

Highways Department

**Agreement No. HMW
5/2009 (EP) Traffic
Improvements to Tuen
Mun Road Town Centre
Section**

Monthly Environmental
Monitoring and Audit
Report - November 2013

Final



Certified by Environmental Team Leader
Coleman Ng
Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd



Verified by Independent Environmental Checker
David Yeung
ENVIRON HK Limited

Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Executive Summary | 1 |
| 1 Environmental Status | 3 |
| 1.1 Project Background | 3 |
| 1.2 Construction Programme | 3 |
| 1.3 Work Undertaken During the Reporting Month | 3 |
| 1.4 Project Area, Sensitive Receivers and Environmental Monitoring locations | 4 |
| 1.5 Impact Monitoring Schedule | 5 |
| 1.6 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting | 5 |
| 1.7 Purpose of the Report | 6 |
| 2 Implementation Status | 8 |
| 2.1 Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures | 8 |
| 2.2 Updated Implementation Schedule | 8 |
| 3 Air Monitoring | 9 |
| 3.1 Air Monitoring Requirements | 9 |
| 3.2 Air Monitoring Methodology | 10 |
| 3.3 Monitoring Results and Observations | 11 |
| 4 Noise Monitoring | 12 |
| 4.1 Noise Monitoring Requirements | 12 |
| 4.2 Noise Monitoring Methodology | 13 |
| 4.3 Monitoring Results and Observations | 13 |
| 5 Landscape and Visual Monitoring | 17 |
| 5.1 Landscape and Visual Monitoring Requirements | 17 |
| 5.2 Audit Results | 18 |
| 5.3 Implementation Status of Consultation Phase Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures | 19 |
| 5.4 Recommendations, Corrective Actions and Outstanding Issues | 19 |
| 6 Waste Disposal | 20 |
| 7 Environmental Performance | 20 |
| 7.1 Environmental Site Inspection | 20 |
| 7.2 Complaint Record | 21 |
| 7.3 Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution | 23 |
| 7.4 Review of Reasons of Non-Compliance | 23 |
| 8 Future Key Issues | 23 |
| 8.1 Key Issues for the Coming Month | 24 |
| 8.2 Environmental Monitoring Program for the Coming Month | 24 |
| 9 Conclusions and Recommendations | 25 |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|----|
| 9.1 | Conclusions | 25 |
| 9.2 | Recommendations | 25 |
| 10 | Reference | 26 |

Appendices

Appendix A

Construction Programme

Appendix B

Environmental Monitoring Programme in the Reporting Month

Appendix C

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

Appendix D

Calibration Certificates and Spreadsheets of Air Monitoring Equipments

Appendix E

Impact Air Monitoring Results

Appendix F

Wind Data

Appendix G

Calibration Certificates of Noise Monitoring Equipments

Appendix H

Impact Noise Monitoring Results

Appendix I

Landscape Summary Report

Appendix J

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Appendix K

Environmental Monitoring Programme for Coming Month

Appendix L

Complaint Log

Executive Summary

This is the fortieth monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report prepared by Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited (Arup), the designated Environmental Team (ET), for the Project “Traffic Improvement to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section”. This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the month of November 2013 (1 to 30 November 2013).

In the reporting month, the following activities took place for the Project:

- Noise barrier construction;
- Underground utilities and drainage diversion; and
- Erection of noise barrier/ enclosure steelworks

Monitoring of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) and noise during non-restricted hours was performed and the results were checked and reviewed. Site audits were conducted on weekly basis. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event and Action Plans were checked.

Impact monitoring was carried out at 6 air quality sensitive receiver (SR) and 6 noise SRs during the reporting month.

Environmental Monitoring Works – Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

Air Quality

All measured 24-hour TSP concentrations in the reporting month were below the Action and Limit (AL) Levels.

Noise

No environmental complaint regarding construction noise was recorded in the reporting month, thus no Action Level exceedance of noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

No Limit Level exceedance of noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

Construction works were carried out during the restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in CNPs of related construction works were strictly followed by the Contractor. No non-compliance was recorded.

Landscape and Visual Audit

In the reporting month, landscape and visual site audit in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EIA report was conducted on 7 and 21 Nov 2013.

In the reporting month, total 521 trees were felled and the pruning of the transplanted trees was carried out in accordance with the Specification for Tree Protection and Transplanting Works in Landscape Plan. The updated statuses of the felled and transplanted trees during the reporting month are described in Section 5.

The implementation and maintenance of landscape and visual mitigation measures, listed in EIA report, were checked during the site audit. No substantial change of LR, LCA and VSR was noted. No non-compliance has been triggered during the reporting month.

Waste Disposal

Inert C&D materials with actual amount of 623.776 m³ were generated, of which 623.776 m³ are disposed of at public fills at Tuen Mun Area 38 in the reporting month. 112.125 m³ general refuse were generated and disposed of at WENT landfill in the reporting month.

Environmental Licensing and Permitting

Permits or licenses granted to the Project included the Environmental Permit of the Project (EP-342/2009/C), Chemical Waste Producer Registration (5213-324-G3597-01) and Construction Waste Billing Account (7010350);

6 numbers of Construction Noise Permits and 2 numbers of Wastewater Discharge License under WPCO (WT00007251-2010 and WT00008195-2011).

Environmental Auditing

A total of 4 environmental site audits were conducted on a weekly basis in the reporting month. No non-conformance to the environmental requirements was identified during the reporting month.

Complaint Log

No environmental complaint was recorded in the reporting month. **Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions**

No summonses or prosecution related to the environmental issues were made against the Project in the reporting month.

Reporting Changes

There were no reporting changes in the reporting month.

Future Key Issues

Construction noise is one of the key environmental issues. The implemented construction noise mitigation measures should also be maintained and improved as necessary. Especially in restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in CNPs should be strictly followed when the construction works were carried out during the restricted hours.

Construction dust is another key environmental issue. The implemented construction dust mitigation measures should also be maintained and improved as necessary. Furthermore, water quality impact is also key environmental issue. As rainy season has approached, special attention should be paid to avoid any muddy surface runoff from exposed soil surface during rainy days. The effective and efficiency mitigation measures should be strictly implemented and improved if necessary.

1 Environmental Status

1.1 Project Background

Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited (Arup) was appointed by Highways Department (HyD) as the Environmental Team (ET) for *Agreement No. CE22/2005 (HY) Supplementary Agreement 1 Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section* (the Project) under Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section. Environmental parameters including air quality, noise and landscape and visual are required for baseline monitoring prior to the commencement of the Project. The Project was commenced on August 2010 and to be completed on January 2014.

The Project involves widening the following sections of TMR from dual-two carriageway to dual-three carriageway:

- Wong Chu Road Section, (from Wong Chu Road Interchange to Tuen Hing Road);
- Tuen Mun Town Plaza Section, (from Yan Oi Town Square to Tuen Hing Road).

The Project is a designated project under Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance (Cap. 499). Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) work is required in accordance with the conditions stipulated in the Environmental Permit (EP) (EP-342/2009/C) and the EM&A Manual of the Project.

1.2 Construction Programme

An up-to-date rolling construction programme is attached in **Appendix A**.

1.3 Work Undertaken During the Reporting Month

The major construction activities carried out by the Contractor in the reporting month are summarized in **Table 1.1**. Location of the works area is indicated in **Figure 1.1**. The structure of the project organisation in relation to the environmental management is shown in **Figure 1.2**. Contacts of key environmental staff of the Project and are shown in **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.1 Construction activities in the reporting month

| Locations | Major Works Undertaken |
|-----------|---|
| All area | Noise barrier construction, underground utilities and drainage diversion, Erection of noise barrier/ enclosure steelworks |

Figure 1.1 Site plan of the Project

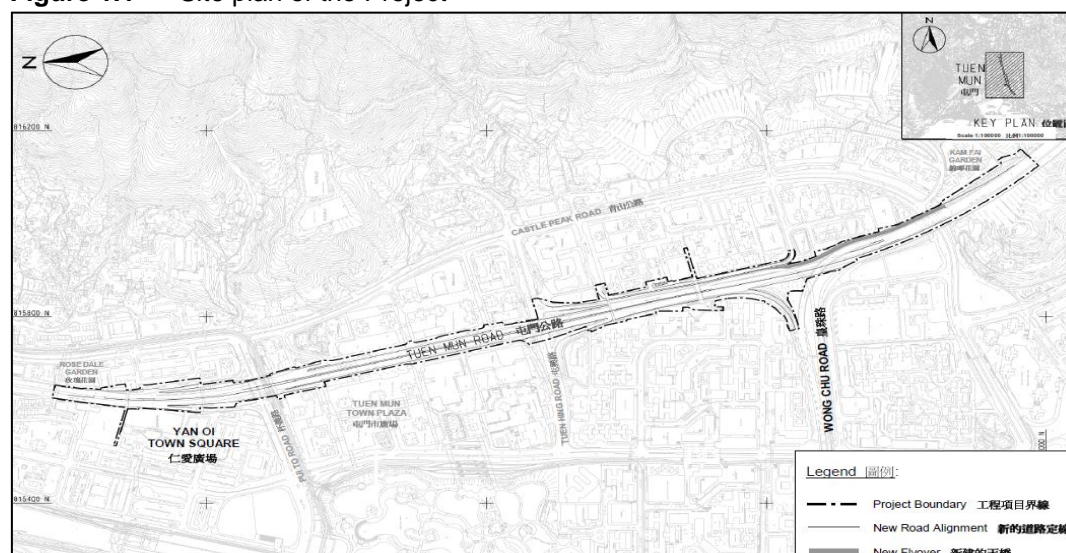


Figure 1.2 Project Organization – Environmental Management

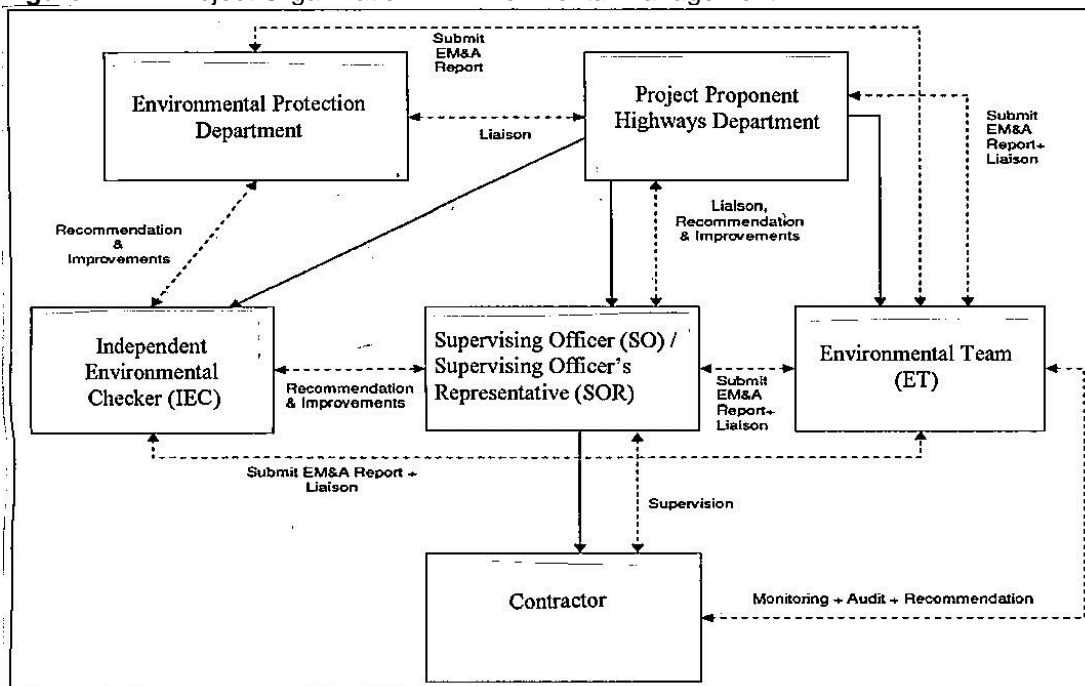


Table 1.2 Contacts of key environmental staff

| Organization | Name | Telephone |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Environmental Protection Department | | |
| Environmental Protection Officer (Strategic Assessment)22 | Thomas To | 2835 1103 |
| Project Proponent | | |
| Highways Department: Senior Engineer | Peter Law | 2762 3539 |
| Supervising Officer / Supervising Officer's Representative | | |
| AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.: Chief Resident Engineer | Patrick Lee | 2969 9200 |
| Independent Environmental Checker | | |
| ENVIRON Hong Kong Limited: Independent Environmental Checker | David Yeung | 3465 2818 |
| Environmental Team | | |
| Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd: Environmental Team Leader | Coleman Ng | 2268 3097 |
| Contractor | | |
| China Harbour Engineering Company Limited | | |
| Site Agent | W.S. Ng | 2403 0529 |
| Environmental Officer | Marko Chan | 2403 0527 |

1.4 Project Area, Sensitive Receivers and Environmental Monitoring locations

The Project area is shown in **Figure 1.1**, while **Table 1.3** and **Figure1.3** show the names and locations of the sensitive receivers and monitoring stations.

Table 1.3 Summary of air and noise monitoring stations

| ID | Premise |
|------------|---|
| Air | |
| AM1 | Chung Sing Benevolent Society Mrs. Aw Boon Haw Secondary School |

| ID | Premise |
|--------------|--|
| AM2 | Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building |
| AM3 | Shun Tak Fraternal Association Wu Siu Kui Memorial Primary School |
| AM4 | The Chinese Manufacturers' Association Of Hong Kong Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School |
| AM5 | Tuen Mun Town Hall |
| AM6 | Yan Oi Tong Jockey Club Community and Sports Centre |
| Noise | |
| N1 | Kam Fai Garden |
| N2 | Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building |
| N3 | Po Leung Kuk The Hong Kong Taoist Association Yuen Yuen Primary School |
| N4 | Shun Tak Fraternal Association Wu Siu Kui Memorial Primary School |
| N5 | Tuen King Building |
| N6 | The Chinese Manufacturers' Association Of Hong Kong Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School |

1.5 Impact Monitoring Schedule

Environmental monitoring and audit will be carried out in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EM&A manual. Air, noise, landscape and visual monitoring as well as weekly site audit schedule for the reporting month with respect to the construction programme is shown in **Appendix B**.

1.6 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

All permits/licences inspected in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 1.4**. They are all properly kept by the contractor at their site office.

Table 1.4 Summary of environmental licensing status

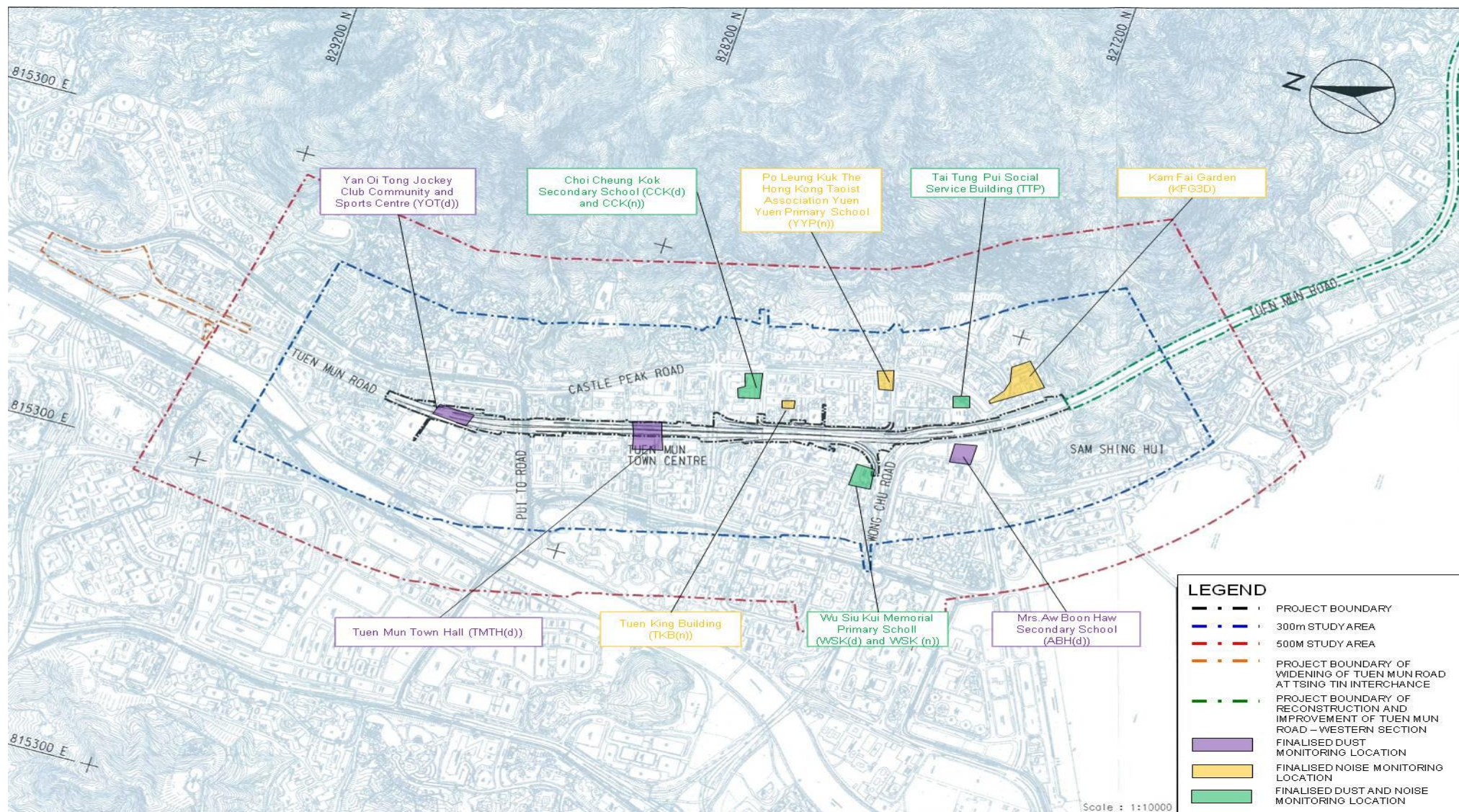
| Types of Permits / Licenses | Reference No. | Valid from | Valid to |
|--|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Environmental Permit | EP-342/2009 | 15 May 09 | Superseded |
| | EP-342/2009/A | 27 Oct 09 | Superseded |
| | EP-342/2009/B | 14 Feb 11 | Superseded |
| | EP-342/2009/C | 29 Feb 12 | N.A. |
| Discharge License under WPCO | WT00007251-2010 | 12 Aug 10 | 31 Aug 15 |
| | WT00008195-2011 | 06 Jan 11 | 30 Sep 15 |
| Notification of Construction Work under APCO | Ref.: 314528 | 25 Feb 2010 | N/A |
| Construction Noise Permit | GW-RW0841-13 | 08-Dec-13 | 30-Mar-14 |
| | GW-RW0846-13 | 07-Dec-13 | 30-Mar-14 |
| | GW-RW0847-13 | 02-Dec-13 | 29-Mar-14 |
| | GW-RW0849-13 | 02-Dec-13 | 29-Mar-14 |
| | GW-RW0852-13 | 07-Dec-13 | 30-Mar-14 |
| | GW-RW0863-13 | 08-Dec-13 | 30-Mar-14 |
| Chemical Waste Producer Registration | 5213-424-C3597-01 | 26 Mar 10 | N/A |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----|
| Construction Waste Billing Account | 7010350 | 25 Mar 10 | N/A |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----|

1.7 Purpose of the Report

The purpose of the monthly EM&A report is to provide the information on monitoring methodology, monitoring results, environmental permit status, site audit findings, recommendations and conclusions for the scope of impact EM&A. This is the fortieth monthly EM&A report summarising the monitoring methodology, locations, periods, frequencies, results and any observation from the air quality, noise, water quality, ecology, waste management, landscape and visual monitoring and environmental site audit from 1 to 30 Nov 2013.

Figure 1.3 Location of air and noise monitoring stations



2 Implementation Status

2.1 Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures

During weekly site inspections, the environmental protection, and pollution control/mitigation measures in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EIA were observed. **Table 2.1** summarises the key observations and ET's corresponding recommendations while the Contractor's response and follow-up status are described in Section 7.1.

Table 2.1 Summary of the key observations and ET's recommendations

| Location | Key Observations and Recommendations |
|---|--|
| Air Quality Mitigation Measures | |
| Under S1 Bridge | Tarpaulin cover should be provided for temporary storage of stockpile. |
| Waste Management Mitigation Measures | |
| All sites | The Contractor was reminded to practice good housekeeping and ensure that all sites are tidy. |
| All sites | The Contractor was reminded to ensure that all drip trays are plugged. |
| S1 Bridge | The Contractor was reminded to maintain proper housekeeping of the site. |
| Noise Mitigation Measures | |
| Harvest Garden | The Contractor was reminded to ensure that all waste water is pumped out and treated prior to discharge. |

2.2 Updated Implementation Schedule

According to the Environmental Permit, the mitigation measures detailed in the permits are required to be implemented. The Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures was inspected during the weekly site inspections in reporting month. The details of the findings/observations are described in Section 7.1. An updated summary of the Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures is presented in **Appendix C**.

3 Air Monitoring

3.1 Air Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring Parameters

Air quality monitoring shall be measured in terms of the TSP levels for 1-hour and 24-hour period.

Monitoring Frequency

24-hour TSP levels shall be monitored during the construction stage while 1-hour TSP levels shall be required to monitor in case of complaints received. The monitoring parameters and frequency are summarised in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 TSP monitoring parameters and frequency

| Parameters | Monitoring Frequency |
|-------------|---|
| 24-hour TSP | Once every 6 days |
| 1-hour TSP | 3 times every 6 days (as required in case of complaints) |

Monitoring Locations

In accordance with the EM&A Manual and the subsequent Baseline Report, six air quality monitoring locations during construction stage are required, namely:

- (i) Chung Sing Benevolent Society Mrs. Aw Boon Haw Secondary School (AM1);
- (ii) Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building (AM2);
- (iii) Shun Tak Fraternal Association Wu Siu Kui Memorial Primary School (AM3);
- (iv) The Chinese Manufacturers' Association Of Hong Kong Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School (AM4);
- (v) Tuen Mun Town Hall (AM5); and
- (vi) Yan Oi Tong Jockey Club Community and Sports Centre (AM6).

Wind Monitoring

Wind monitoring data including wind speed and wind directions shall be collected from Hong Kong Observatory – Tuen Mun Monitoring Station.

Environmental /Quality Performance Limits

The monitoring results will be checked against the Action and Limit levels described in the Baseline Report, of which they are excerpted and summarised in **Tables 3.2 and 3.3**.

Table 3.2 Action and Limit Level for air quality monitoring of 1-hour TSP level

| Level | Air Monitoring Stations | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | AM1 | AM2 | AM3 | AM4 | AM5 | AM6 |
| Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 290 | 291 | 287 | 292 | 286 | 290 |
| Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 500 | | | | | |

Notes:

1-hr TSP monitoring would be required in case of receiving complaints.

Table 3.3 Action and Limit Level for air quality monitoring of 24-hour TSP level

| Level | Air Monitoring Stations ^(Note 1) | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | AM1 | AM2 | AM3 | AM4 | AM5 | AM6 |
| Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 146 | 151 | 150 | 150 | 146 | 147 |
| Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 260 | | | | | |

3.2 Air Monitoring Methodology

3.2.1 Monitoring Equipment

High Volume Sampler (HVS) was used to monitor the 24-hour TSP. **Table 3.4** shows the equipment used for the air quality monitoring.

Table 3.4 Air quality equipment list for impact air quality monitoring

| Equipment | Manufacturer & Model No | Measurement Parameter | Quantity | Serial No. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| High Volume Sampler | GS-2310105 / TE-5170 | 24-hour TSP | 6 | 521, 522, 505, 1278, 516 & 510 |
| Fibreglass Filter | G810 | | 6 per sampling date | - |
| HVS Calibration Kit | GMW-2535 | | 1 | 1378 |

3.2.2 Maintenance and Calibration

The HVSs and their accessories were frequently checked and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual. The maintenance included checking of supporting screen and gasket, as well as routine replacement of motor carbon brushes for the blower motor. The power cords and power supply were checked each time before sampling to ensure proper operation.

The HVSs were calibrated at 2-month intervals using GMW-2535 calibration kit which is re-calibrated by the manufacturer after one year of use. The calibration spreadsheets of the HVS and calibration certificate of the calibration kit are provided in **Appendix D**.

3.2.3 Monitoring Procedures

Specifications of the HVS are as follows:

- 0.6 – 1.7 m³/min (20 – 60SCFM);
- Equipped with a timing/control device with +/- 5 minutes accuracy for 24 hour operation;
- Installed with elapsed time meter with +/- 2 minutes accuracy for 24 hour operation;
- Capable of providing a minimum exposed area of 406 cm² (63in²);
- Flow control accuracy: +/-2.5% deviation over 24-hour sampling period;
- Equipped with a shelter to protect the filter and sampler;
- Incorporated with an electronic mass flow rate controller or other equivalent devices;
- Equipped with a flow recorder for continuous monitoring;
- Provided with a peaked roof inlet;
- Incorporated with a manometer;
- Able to hold and seal the filter paper to the sampler housing at horizontal position;
- Easy to change the filter; and
- Capable of operating continuously for 24-hour period.

The HVSs were equipped with an electronic mass flow controller and calibrated against a traceable standard at regular intervals. All equipment, calibration kit and filter papers were clearly labelled.

The relevant data including temperature, pressure, weather conditions, elapsed-time meter reading for the start and stop of the sampler, identification and weight of the filter paper, and other special phenomena observed and work progress of the concerned site were recorded.

A HOKLAS accredited laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (HOKLAS no.: 066)), in accordance with their standard QA/QC procedures, with constant temperature and humidity control as well as equipped with necessary measuring and conditioning instruments to handle the 24-hour TSP samples was employed for sample analysis, and equipment calibration and maintenance. Filter papers of size 8"x10" were labelled before sampling. They were inspected clean with no pin holes and conditioned in a humidity controlled chamber for over 24-hour and be pre-weighed before use for the sampling.

The 24-hour TSP levels were measured by following the standard High Volume Method for Total Suspended Particulates as set out in the *Title 40 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B*. TSP was sampled by drawing air through a conditioned, pre-weighted filter paper inside the HVS at a controlled air flow rate. After 24-hour sampling, the filter papers loaded with dust were kept in a clean and tightly sealed plastic bag, and then returned to the laboratory for reconditioning in the humidity controlled chamber followed by accurate weighing by an electronic balance with a readout down to 0.1 mg. All the collected samples shall be kept in a good condition for 6 months before disposal.

3.3 Monitoring Results and Observations

3.3.1 Weather Condition

No adverse weather conditions were recorded during the monitoring dates.

3.3.2 Air Quality Monitoring Results

Monitoring of 24-hour TSP was conducted on 6, 12, 18, 23 and 29 Nov 2013. All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in **Appendix E** and are summarised in **Table 3.5**. The graphical presentations of the monitoring results are provided in **Appendix E**. Wind data obtained from the Hong Kong Observatory – Tuen Mun station during the reporting period is presented in **Appendix F**.

Table 3.5 Summary of impact air quality monitoring results for reporting month

| | Location | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | AM1 | AM2 | AM3 | AM4 | AM5 | AM6 |
| Average 24-hr TSP Concentration, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (Range) | 12 (5 - 24) | 17 (10 - 26) | 17 (8 - 30) | 17 (9 - 26) | 12 (8 - 19) | 20 (7 - 65) |

All 24-hour TSP measurements during the reporting month were below the Action/Limit Level. No exceedance of action and limit level was found.

3.3.1 General Observations

Major construction works including site clearance, footbridge construction, pilling works, ground investigation, underground utilities and drainage diversion were implemented during the reporting month. No abnormal condition was recorded during monitoring period.

4 Noise Monitoring

4.1 Noise Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring Parameters

Construction noise shall be measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}). L_{10} and L_{90} shall also be recorded as supplementary reference information for data auditing.

Monitoring Frequency

Noise measurements shall be conducted on a weekly basis. The monitoring time periods, monitoring parameters and frequency are summarised in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Construction noise monitoring parameters and frequency

| Time Period (when construction activity is found) | Parameters | Monitoring Frequency |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays | $L_{eq(30 \text{ min})}$ | Once per week |
| Between 1900-2300 hours on normal weekdays | $L_{eq(5 \text{ min})}^*$ | |
| Between 2300-0700 hours of next day | | |
| Between 0700-1900 hours on holidays | | |

* The $L_{eq(5 \text{ min})}$ will only be measured if construction activities are conducted.

Monitoring Location

In accordance with the EM&A Manual and the subsequent Baseline Report, six noise monitoring location during construction stage is required, namely:

- (i) Kam Fai Garden (N1);
- (ii) Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building (N2);
- (iii) Po Leung Kuk The Hong Kong Taoist Association Yuen Yuen Primary School (N3);
- (iv) Shun Tak Fraternal Association Wu Siu Kui Memorial Primary School (N4);
- (v) Tuen King Building (N5); and
- (vi) The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School (N6).

Environmental /Quality Performance Limits

The monitoring results will be checked against the Action and Limit levels described in the Baseline Report, of which they are excerpted and summarised in **Tables 4.2**.

Table 4.2 Action and Limit Levels of construction noise

| Location ^(Note 1) | Time Period | Action Level | Limit Level dB(A) ^(Note 2) |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| N1, N2 & N5 | 0700 - 1900 hours on normal weekdays | When one documented complaint is received | 75 |
| | 0700 - 2300 hours on holiday; and 1900 – 2300 hours on all other days | | - |
| | 2300 – 0700 hours of next day | | - |
| N3, N4 & N6 | 0700 - 1900 hours on normal weekdays | When one documented complaint is received | 70/65 (Note 3) |
| | 0700 - 2300 hours on holiday; and 1900 – 2300 hours on all other days | | - |
| | 2300 – 0700 hours of next day | | - |

Notes:

1. The detail of monitoring locations was presented in Table 2.2.
2. For normal day-time working hours, the noise criteria are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A) for normal reaching periods and examination period

respectively.

3. If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be follows.

4.2 Noise Monitoring Methodology

4.2.1 Monitoring Equipment

Noise level was measured by a Sound Level Meter (SLM) in terms of A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level. L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded as supplementary information for data auditing. **Table 4.3** shows the equipment list of the noise monitoring.

Table 4.3 Noise equipment list for impact noise monitoring

| Equipment | Manufacturer & Model No. | Serial No. | Precision Grade | Qty. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Integrated SLM | Brüel & Kjaer 2238 | 2562763 | IEC 651 Type 1 IEC 804 Type 1 | 1 |
| Sound level calibrator | Rion NC-74 | 34304660 | IEC 942 Type 1 | 1 |

4.2.2 Maintenance and Calibration

The SLM and calibrator in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) Publication 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications according to the EM&A manual.

SLM complying with the standards of IEC 651 (Fast, Slow, Impulse rms detector tests) and IEC 804 (L_{eq} functions) and acoustical calibrator complying with IEC 942 were adopted for the noise measurement. All equipments are calibrated externally. The calibration certificates for the noise equipment are given in **Appendix G**.

4.2.3 Monitoring Procedures

- The SLM and battery were checked to ensure that they are in proper condition. The SLM was set on a tripod at 1.2m above ground and at least 1m from the exterior of the building façade;
- Before conducting the measurement, the SLM was calibrated by an acoustical calibrator;
- Measurement parameter was set to A-weighted sound pressure level. The time weighting was set in fast response and the time period of measurement at 30 minutes;
- Wind speed was checked during noise monitoring to ensure the steady wind speed does not exceed 5m/s, or wind with gusts does not exceed 10m/s;
- Any abnormal conditions that generated intrusive noise during the measurement was recorded on the field record sheet;
- After each measurement, the equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}), L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded on the field record sheet;
- After conducting the measurement, the SLM was calibrated by a sound level calibrator; and
- The SLM was re-calibrated by the sound level calibrator to confirm that there is no significant drift of reading. Measurements shall be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.

4.3 Monitoring Results and Observations

4.3.1 Weather Condition

The weather condition was fine during the noise monitoring period in the reporting month.

4.3.2 Noise Monitoring Results

Monitoring of the construction noise level was conducted during non-restricted hours at monitoring locations N1, N2, N3, N4, N5 and N6. All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in **Appendix H** and are summarised in **Table 4.4 to 4.9**. The graphical presentations of the monitoring results are provided in **Appendix H**.

Table 4.4 Summary of impact noise monitoring at location N1 in the reporting month

| Date | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level(Note1), dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | |
| 5 Nov 13 | 9:55-10:25 | 71 | 76 | Measured \leq Baseline | 75 |
| 11 Nov 13 | 10:00-10:30 | 70 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 21 Nov 13 | 9:45-10:15 | 70 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 27 Nov 13 | 9:50-10:20 | 69 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |

Notes:

1. Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level – Baseline Noise Level.

Table 4.5 Summary of impact noise monitoring at location N2 in the reporting month

| Date | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level(Note1), dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | |
| 5 Nov 13 | 10:40-11:10 | 71 | 78 | Measured \leq Baseline | 75 |
| 11 Nov 13 | 10:45-11:15 | 71 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 21 Nov 13 | 10:35-11:05 | 70 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 27 Nov 13 | 10:35-11:05 | 70 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |

Notes:

1. Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level – Baseline Noise Level.

Table 4.6 Summary of impact noise monitoring at location N3 in the reporting month

| Date | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level(Note1), dB(A) | Limit Level dB(A) |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | |
| 5 Nov 13 | 11:20-11:50 | 65 | 69 | Measured \leq Baseline | 70/65 |
| 11 Nov 13 | 11:30-12:00 | 66 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 21 Nov 13 | 11:25-11:55 | 66 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 27 Nov 13 | 11:15-11:45 | 66 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |

Notes:

1. Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level – Baseline Noise Level.

Table 4.7 Summary of impact noise monitoring at location N4 in the reporting month

| Date | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level(Note1), dB(A) | Limit Level |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | dB(A) |
| 5 Nov 13 | 8:40-9:10 | 64 | 67 | Measured \leq Baseline | 70/65 |
| 11 Nov 13 | 8:30-9:00 | 65 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 21 Nov 13 | 8:35-9:05 | 66 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 27 Nov 13 | 8:30-9:00 | 65 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |

Notes:1. Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level – Baseline Noise Level.**Table 4.8** Summary of impact noise monitoring at location N5 in the reporting month

| Date | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level(Note1), dB(A) | Limit Level |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | dB(A) |
| 5 Nov 13 | 13:00-13:30 | 69 | 70 | Measured \leq Baseline | 75 |
| 11 Nov 13 | 13:20-13:50 | 70 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 21 Nov 13 | 13:10-13:40 | 69 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 27 Nov 13 | 13:00-13:30 | 70 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |

Notes:1. Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level – Baseline Noise Level.**Table 4.9** Summary of impact noise monitoring at location N6 in the reporting month

| Date | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level(Note1), dB(A) | Limit Level |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | Leq (30-min) | dB(A) |
| 5 Nov 13 | 13:50-14:20 | 68 | 69 | Measured \leq Baseline | 70/65 |
| 11 Nov 13 | 14:30-15:00 | 68 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 21 Nov 13 | 14:00-14:30 | 69 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |
| 27 Nov 13 | 13:50-14:20 | 68 | | Measured \leq Baseline | |

Notes:1. Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level – Baseline Noise Level.**Restricted Hours**

In the reporting months, the construction works and activities such as mobilization of materials and plants etc were carried out during restricted hours. The granted Construction Noise Permits (CNPs) were issued by EPD for the related activities before the works commencement, the Contractor strictly followed the conditions stipulated in the CNPs. There was no non-compliance recorded during the reporting month.

4.3.3 Exceedance of Limit and Action Levels for Construction Noise

No Action Level Level exceedance and no Limit Level exceedance for noise measurements during non-restricted hours were recorded in the reporting month.

General Observations

The construction site had been under normal operation during the noise monitoring period and no unusual operation was observed. Traffic noise had been noticed at the monitoring location during the noise monitoring period.

5 Landscape and Visual Monitoring

5.1 Landscape and Visual Monitoring Requirements

Monitoring Parameters

The landscape and visual conditions of the site and its vicinity shall be reviewed with regards to parameters assessed in the EIA Report, including landscape resources (LR), landscape character area (LCA) and view condition of visual sensitive receiver (VSR).

Monitoring Frequency and Location

The landscape and visual monitoring and audit shall be undertaken bi-weekly throughout the construction period. The components of each assessed parameter of LR, LCA and VSR are summarised in **Table 5.1**.

Table 5.1 Parameters of landscape resources, landscape character areas and landscape sensitive receivers assessed during baseline site survey

| ID No. | Names |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Landscape Resources | |
| LR1 | Tsing Sin Playground |
| LR2 | Roadside Planting along Tuen Mun Road Adjacent to Kam Fai Garden |
| LR3 | Street trees along Castle Peak Road – Castle Peak Bay |
| LR4 | Street trees along Tuen Mun Road west of Chi Lok Fa Yuen and east of On Ting Estate |
| LR5 | Street trees along Tuen Mun Road west of Waldorf Garden and CMA Choi Cheung Kok Prevocational School |
| LR6 | Street trees along Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Mun Town Plaza |
| LR7 | Street trees along Tuen Mun Road east of Yan Oi Tong |
| LR8 | Trees at roadside planting areas near Yan Oi Tong Circuit |
| LR9 | Trees at planting area near Tuen Mun Town Plaza |
| LR10 | Trees at planting area near New Town Mansion |
| LR11 | Trees at planting area near On Ting Estate |
| LR12 | Tsing Hoi Playground |
| Landscape Character Areas | |
| LZ1 | Tuen Mun Residential Urban Landscape |
| LZ2 | Tuen Mun Mixed Modern Comprehensive Urban Development Landscape |
| LZ3 | Tuen Mun 'Hui' Urban Landscape |
| Visual Sensitive Receivers | |
| C/R1 | Tuen Mun Town Plaza, Waldorf Garden |
| C/R2 | Tuen Cultural Centre, Tuen Mun Town Plaza |
| C/R3 | Chelsea Height |
| GIC1 | Tuen Mun Church and Tuen Mun Tseng Choi Street Joint-user Complex |
| GIC2 | Sin Hing Tong Temple |
| GIC3 | Semple Memorial Secondary School and Chung Shing Benevolent Society Mrs. Aw Boon Haw Secondary School |
| GIC4 | Car park (Open) |
| GIC5 | Yan Oi Tong Community & Sports Centre |
| GIC6 | Tuen Mun Government Secondary School, Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School |

| ID No. | Names |
|--------|--|
| GIC7 | Madam Lau Wong Fat Primary School, Lui Cheung Kwong College, Leung Kau Kui College, Lui Cheung Kwong Primary School, Wu Siu Kui Primary School |
| GIC8 | Sam Shing Temple |
| O1 | San Hui Playground |
| O2 | Tsing Sin Playground |
| O3 | Siu Lun Sports Ground |
| O4 | Hoi Sin Playground |
| R1 | Residential Area of Tuen Mun San Hui |
| R2 | Residential Area along Yan Oi Tong Circuit |
| R3 | On Ting Estate and Siu On Court |
| R4 | Residential Area along Tsing Hoi Circuit |
| R5 | Handsome Court, Alpine Garden, Hoi Tak Garden and Harvest Garden, Kam Fai Garden |
| R6 | Siu Lun Court |
| R7 | Goodview Garden and Tsui Ning Garden |
| R8 | Sam Shing Estate |
| R9 | Hanford Garden |
| T1 | Tuen Mun Road – Vehicular and Pedestrian |

5.2 Audit Results

In the reporting month, landscape and visual site audit in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EIA report was conducted on 7 and 21 Nov 2013.

In accordance with the Landscape Plan of the Project under the Clause 2.13 of the Part C of the EP and updated information by the Contractor, a total of 1031 trees would be affected. 102 trees would be retained, 399 trees would be transplanted to Siu Lang Shui Road and 521 trees would be felled during the construction phase. The implementation and maintenance of landscape and mitigation measures, listed in EIA report, were checked during the site audit. No substantial change of LR, LCA and VSR was noted. No non-compliance has been triggered during the reporting month.

Since the commencement of the Project, total 521 trees were felled and the pruning of the transplanted trees was carried out in accordance with the Specification for Tree Protection and Transplanting Works in Landscape Plan. The updated statuses of the felled and transplanted trees during the reporting month are summarized in **Table 5.2** and the summary report is presented in **Appendix I**.

Table 5.2 Status of felled and transplanted trees during reporting month

| | No. of trees to be felled | No. of trees to be transplanted | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Crown pruning | 1 st root pruning | 2 nd root pruning | 3 rd root pruning |
| In progress | 0 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Completed | 521 | 394 | 385 | 385 | 385 |
| Total | 521 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 |
| Percentage completed (%) | 100 | 99 | 96 | 96 | 96 |

In order to enhance the landscape and visual experience to Tuen Mun town centre neighborhood and compensate for the district tree felling, compensatory tree planting of 699 no. of trees would be carried out throughout various area in Tuen Mun after the discussion and agreement with Tuen Mun District Council (TMDC) and relevant government parties (e.g. LCSD).

5.3 Implementation Status of Consultation Phase Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

The design, implementation and maintenance of landscape and visual mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A manual, were checked during the site audits. No non-compliance has been triggered.

The Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures was inspected during the weekly site inspections in reporting month. The details of the findings/observations are described in **Section 7.1**. Summary of the implementation status of construction phase Landscape and Visual mitigation measures are presented in **Appendix C**.

5.4 Recommendations, Corrective Actions and Outstanding Issues

The recommendations, corrective actions or outstanding issues in relation with the landscape and visual monitoring are as follows:

- The Contractor was reminded to strip and store the topsoil for re-use in the construction of soft landscape works, where practical;
- The Contractor was reminded to protect the retained trees carefully during construction;
- The Contractor was reminded to transplant the trees which affected by the works where possible and practical;
- The Contractor was reminded to compensate the trees for felled trees;
- The Contractor was reminded to control of night-time lighting;
- The Contractor was reminded to erect a compatible decorative screen hoarding with the surrounding setting;
- The Contractor was reminded to avoid placing the construction materials too close to the trees.

6 Waste Disposal

The actual amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of the Project during the reporting month are shown in Table 6.1. The monthly summary flow table is provided in **Appendix J**.

Table 6.1 Amount of waste generated in reporting month

| Waste Type | Amount | Disposal Locations |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Inert C&D Materials | 0 m ³ | Broken concrete |
| | 0 m ³ | Reused in the Contract |
| | 0 m ³ | Reused in other Projects |
| | 623.776 m ³ | Disposal of at public fill at Tuen Mun Area 38 |
| Chemical Waste | 0 kg | N/A |
| Paper / cardboard packaging | 0 kg | Recycler |
| Plastic | 0 kg | |
| Metal | 0 kg | |
| General Refuse | 112.125 m ³ | Disposal of at WENT landfill |

7 Environmental Performance

7.1 Environmental Site Inspection

Environmental site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor environmental issues on the construction sites to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly. A summary of the site inspections in the reporting month is presented in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1 Key findings of weekly environmental site audit in the reporting month

| Location | Inspection Date | Key Observations and Recommendations | Contractor's Response / Environmental Outcome | Closed Date / Follow up Status |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|
| Air Quality Mitigation Measures | | | | |
| Under S1 Bridge | 21-Nov-13 | Tarpaulin cover should be provided for temporary storage of stockpile. | Agreed with the ET's advice. | Tarpaulin cover has been provided. Closed on 28 Nov 13. |
| Waste Management Mitigation Measures | | | | |
| All sites | 7-Nov-13 | The Contractor was reminded to practice good housekeeping and ensure that all sites are tidy. | Agreed with the ET's advice. | The reminder has been noted. Closed on 14 Nov 13. |
| All sites | 7-Nov-13 | The Contractor was reminded to ensure that all drip trays are plugged. | Agreed with the ET's advice. | The reminder has been noted. Closed on 14 Nov 13. |

| Location | Inspection Date | Key Observations and Recommendations | Contractor's Response / Environmental Outcome | Closed Date / Follow up Status |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|
| S1 Bridge | 14-Nov-13 | The Contractor was reminded to maintain proper housekeeping of the site. | Agreed with the ET's advice. | The reminder has been noted. Closed on 21 Nov 13. |
| Noise Mitigation Measures | | | | |
| Harvest Garden | 7-Nov-13 | The Contractor was reminded to ensure that all waste water is pumped out and treated prior to discharge. | Agreed with the ET's advice. | The reminder has been noted. Closed on 14 Nov 13. |

7.2 Complaint Record

No environmental complaint was recorded in the reporting month.

The updated statistical summary of complaint is presented in **Table 7.2**. The updated complaint logs of the Project in the reporting month are shown in **Appendix L**.

Table 7.2 Summary of complaints for the contract

| Reporting Period | Complaint Statistics | | Area of Concern | Validity to the Project | Status |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Cumulative | | | |
| 02/08/10 – 31/10/10 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 01/11/10 – 30/11/10 | 1 | 1 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C001) | Closed on 30 Nov 10. |
| 01/12/10 – 31/01/11 | 0 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 01/02/11 – 28/02/11 | 1 | 2 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C002) | Closed on 2 Mar 11. |
| 01/03/11 – 31/03/11 | 0 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 01/04/11 – 30/04/11 | 2 | 4 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C003) | Closed on 16 Apr 11. |
| | | | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C004) | Closed on 16 May 11. |
| 01/05/11 – 31/05/11 | 1 | 5 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C005) | Closed on 10 Jun 11. |
| 01/06/11 – 30/06/11 | 1 | 6 | Air | Yes (Ref.: C006) | Closed on 23 Jun 11. |
| | 1 | 7 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C007) | Closed on 24 Jun 11. |
| | 1 | 8 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C008) | Closed on 4 Jul 11. |
| | 1 | 9 | Air | Yes (Ref.: C009) | Closed on 14 Jul 11. |
| 01/07/11 – 31/07/11 | 1 | 10 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C010) | Closed on 4 Aug 11. |
| | 1 | 11 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C011) | Closed on 4 Aug 11. |

| Reporting Period | Complaint Statistics | | Area of Concern | Validity to the Project | Status |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Number | Cumulative | | | |
| 01/08/11 – 31/08/11 | 0 | 11 | - | - | - |
| 01/09/11 – 30/09/11 | 1 | 12 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C012) | Closed on 29 Sep 11. |
| | 1 | 13 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C013) | Closed on 14 Oct 11. |
| | 1 | 14 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C014) | Closed on 14 Oct 11. |
| 01/10/11 – 31/10/11 | 1 | 15 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C015) | Closed on 28 Oct 11. |
| 01/11/11 – 30/11/11 | 1 | 16 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C016) | Closed on 24 Nov 11. |
| | 1 | 17 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C017) | Closed on 30 Nov 11. |
| 01/12/11 – 31/12/11 | 0 | 17 | - | - | - |
| 01/01/12 – 31/01/12 | 1 | 18 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C018) | Closed on 6 Feb 12. |
| | 1 | 19 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C019) | Closed on 6 Feb 12. |
| 01/02/12 – 29/02/12 | 0 | 19 | - | - | - |
| 01/03/12 – 31/03/12 | 1 | 20 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C020) | Closed on 22 Mar 12. |
| | 1 | 21 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C021) | Closed on 28 Mar 12. |
| | 1 | 22 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C022) | Closed on 5 Apr 12. |
| | 1 | 23 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C023) | Closed on 5 Apr 12. |
| 01/04/12 – 30/04/12 | 0 | 23 | - | - | - |
| 01/05/12 – 31/05/12 | 1 | 24 | Water | Yes (Ref.: C024) | Closed on 24 May 12. |
| | 1 | 25 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C025) | Closed on 7 Jun 12. |
| | 1 | 26 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C026) | Closed on 7 Jun 12. |
| 01/06/12 – 30/06/12 | 0 | 26 | - | - | - |
| 01/07/12 – 31/07/12 | 0 | 26 | - | - | - |
| 01/08/12 – 31/08/12 | 0 | 26 | - | - | - |
| 01/09/12 – 30/09/12 | 0 | 26 | - | - | - |
| 01/10/12 – 31/10/12 | 0 | 26 | - | - | - |
| 01/11/12 – 30/11/12 | 1 | 27 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C027) | Closed on 8 Nov 12. |
| | 1 | 28 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C028) | Closed on 8 Nov 12. |

| Reporting Period | Complaint Statistics | | Area of Concern | Validity to the Project | Status |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Number | Cumulative | | | |
| 01/12/12 – 31/12/12 | 1 | 29 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C029) | Closed on 31 Dec 12. |
| | 1 | 30 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C030) | Closed on 31 Dec 12. |
| | 1 | 31 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C031) | Closed on 31 Dec 12. |
| 01/01/13 – 31/01/13 | 0 | 31 | - | - | - |
| 01/02/13 – 28/02/13 | 1 | 32 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C032) | Closed on 15 Feb 13. |
| | 1 | 33 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C033) | Closed on 15 Feb 13. |
| | 1 | 34 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C034) | Closed on 15 Feb 13. |
| | 1 | 35 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C035) | Closed on 15 Feb 13. |
| 01/03/13 – 31/03/13 | 0 | 35 | - | - | - |
| 01/04/13 – 30/04/13 | 1 | 36 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C036) | Closed on 9 May 13. |
| 01/05/13 – 31/05/13 | 0 | 36 | - | - | - |
| 01/06/13 – 30/06/13 | 1 | 37 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C037) | Closed on 11 July 13. |
| 01/07/13 – 31/07/13 | 1 | 38 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C038) | Closed on 25 July 13. |
| 01/08/13 – 31/08/13 | 1 | 39 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C039) | Closed on 29 Aug 13. |
| 01/09/13 – 30/09/13 | 1 | 40 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C040) | Closed on 26 Sep 13. |
| | 1 | 41 | Noise | Yes (Ref.: C041) | Closed on 26 Sep 13. |
| 01/10/13 – 31/10/13 | 0 | 41 | - | - | - |
| 01/11/13 – 30/11/13 | 0 | 41 | - | - | - |

7.3 Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

No summons or prosecutions related to environmental issues were received or made against the Project in the reporting month.

7.4 Review of Reasons of Non-Compliance

There was no non-compliance identified during the reporting month so review of the non-compliance was not required.

8 Future Key Issues

8.1 Key Issues for the Coming Month

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Dust generation from activities on-site, such as vehicular movements along unpaved area, excavation and demolition;
- Noise impact from operating equipment and machinery on-site;
- Muddy surface runoff overflow to public area;
- Uncontrolled water discharge into nearby water body;
- Storage and using of chemicals/fuel and chemical waste/waste oil on site;
- Disposal of construction waste; and
- Tree maintenance.

8.2 Environmental Monitoring Program for the Coming Month

Environmental monitoring and audit will be carried out in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EM&A manual. Tentative air, noise, landscape and visual monitoring as well as weekly site audit schedule for the coming month with respect to the construction programme is shown in **Appendix K**.

The construction programme for the coming month is shown in **Table 8.1**.

Table 8.1 Tentative programme of construction works

| Month | Locations | Details of Construction Works |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| Dec 2013 | Various locations | Noise barrier construction, underground utilities and drainage diversion, Erection of noise barrier/ enclosure steelworks |

9 Conclusions and Recommendations

9.1 Conclusions

The construction phase of the Project was commenced on 2 August 2010. The EM&A programme has been implemented since then, including air quality, noise, landscape and visual and environmental site audits.

No Action Level and Limit Level exceedance of air monitoring and noise monitoring were recorded in the reporting month.

No environmental complaint was recorded in the reporting month. No summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was received during the reporting month.

In accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EM&A manual, landscape and visual site audit was conducted on 7 and 21 Nov 2013. Total 521 trees were felled and the pruning of the transplanted trees was carried out during the reporting month. No substantial change of LR, LCA and VSR was noted.

Four (4) weekly environmental site audits were carried out during the reporting month. The major environmental concerns were related to air quality, noise, water quality, waste management and tree maintenance.

9.2 Recommendations

Impact monitoring will be continued to carry out in the following month and followed by the requirement stipulated in the EM&A manual. Attention will be paid to environmental issues identified in EIA report and weekly site audit. Mitigation measures recommended in EIA report and Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measure will be fully implemented.

Construction noise is one of the key environmental issues especially in restricted hours. The conditions stipulated in CNPs should be strictly followed when the construction works were carried out during the restricted hours.

Construction dust is another key environmental issue. The implemented construction dust mitigation measures including covering of exposed slope / soil with tarpaulin sheet etc., should be maintained and improved as necessary. Adequate water spraying should be provided for the unpaved area to minimize dust disturbance.

Water quality impact is also key environmental issue. The drainage system should be well maintained. All wastewater generated within the site should be collected and treated prior to discharge. The solid and liquid waste management should be strictly followed in accordance with the requirements described in the EIA report.

10 Reference

- [1] AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. December 2008. Agreement No. CE 22/2005 (HY) Supplementary No. 1 Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section – Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual.
- [2] Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited. July 2010. Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section – Baseline Monitoring Report (Revision_4).

Appendix A

**Construction
Programme**

Design and Build of Traffic Improvement to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Activity % Complete | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | Total Float | 2013 | | | | 2014 |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Oct 45 | Nov 46 | Dec 47 | Jan 48 | |
| Preliminaries and General Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preliminaries and General Requirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Key Dates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD1090 | Completion of Section IB of Works (Extended up to 7-Nov-13) | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 29-Jan-14* | | 07-Nov-13 | -83 | | | | | |
| KD1130 | Completion of Section III of Works (Extended up to 3-Dec-13) | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 11-Dec-13* | | 03-Dec-13 | -8 | | | | | ◆ Completion of Section III of Works (Extended up to 3-Dec-13) |
| KD1140 | Completion of Section IIIA of Works Extended up to 3-Dec-13) | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 03-Dec-13* | | 03-Dec-13 | 0 | | | | | ◆ Completion of Section IIIA of Works Extended up to 3-Dec-13) |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Material Procurement and Fabrication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement and Fabrication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Material Procurement and Fabrication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MP1120 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure steel structure for Scheme C Area | 100% | 176 | 0 | 23-Dec-12 A | 08-Oct-13 A | | | | | | | | |
| MP1160 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure wall panel for Scheme B Area | 98.68% | 140 | 2 | 28-Sep-12 A | 22-Oct-13 | 28-Sep-12 | 30-Jan-14 | 83 | | | | | |
| MP1170 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure wall panel for Scheme C Area | 87.8% | 125 | 15 | 16-Apr-13 A | 07-Nov-13 | 16-Apr-13 | 30-Jan-14 | 70 | | | | | |
| MP1180 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure wall panel for Scheme D Area | 100% | 112 | 0 | 15-May-13 A | 04-Oct-13 A | | | | | | | | |
| MP1190 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure wall panel for Scheme E Area | 97.66% | 145 | 3 | 06-Mar-13 A | 24-Oct-13 | 06-Mar-13 | 29-Oct-13 | 5 | | | | | |
| MP1210 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure roof panel for Scheme B Area | 69.52% | 237 | 72 | 28-Sep-12 A | 16-Jan-14 | 28-Sep-12 | 30-Jan-14 | 13 | | | | | |
| MP1220 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure roof panel for Scheme C Area | 96.8% | 163 | 5 | 16-Apr-13 A | 26-Oct-13 | 16-Apr-13 | 14-Jan-14 | 66 | | | | | |
| MP1230 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure roof panel for Scheme D Area | 100% | 161 | 0 | 27-May-13 A | 30-Sep-13 A | | | | | | | | |
| MP1240 | Noise Barrier/Enclosure roof panel for Scheme E Area | 84.19% | 236 | 37 | 20-Feb-13 A | 03-Dec-13 | 20-Feb-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 1 | | | | | |
| Section 1 of Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishment Works in Portion 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishment Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishment Works in Portion 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEC11090 | Establishment Works | 72.05% | 365 | 102 | 30-Sep-12 A | 29-Jan-14 | 29-Jul-13 | 07-Nov-13 | -83 | | | | | |
| Section II of Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scheme A (CH29405 - CH29050) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wall and Roof Panel Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 4 Steel Frame & Panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RA1532 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE02 S/B | 95% | 38 | 2 | 16-Jul-13 A | 22-Oct-13 | 29-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 83 | | | | | ■ Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE02 S/B |
| RA1550 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE04 | 98% | 57 | 1 | 11-May-13 A | 22-Oct-13 | 27-Jan-14 | 28-Jan-14 | 81 | | | | | ■ Install green and transparent wall panel NE04 |
| RA1790 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE05 | 97% | 39 | 1 | 14-Apr-13 A | 23-Oct-13 | 28-Jan-14 | 29-Jan-14 | 81 | | | | | ■ Install green and transparent wall panel NE05 |
| RA1800 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE01 | 94% | 21 | 1 | 15-Apr-13 A | 24-Oct-13 | 29-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 81 | | | | | ■ Install green and transparent wall panel NE01 |
| RA1810 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE02 | 100% | 46 | 0 | 22-Jun-13 A | 23-Oct-13 A | 02-Feb-14 | 02-Feb-14 | | | | | | ■ Install green and transparent wall panel NE02 |
| Roadworks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 3 Central Median Area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RA1480 | Roadworks central barrier CH29050 to CH29400 | 70% | 58 | 18 | 04-Feb-13 A | 09-Nov-13 | 30-Dec-13 | 20-Jan-14 | 59 | | | | | ■ Roadworks central barrier CH29050 to CH29400 |
| Stage 5 Road Re-surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RA1570 | Existing road re-surfacing CH29050 to CH29400 | 80% | 45 | 9 | 16-Mar-13 A | 20-Nov-13 | 21-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 59 | | | | | ■ Existing road re-surfacing CH29050 to CH29400 |
| Scheme B (CH29050 - CH28520) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wall and Roof Panel Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 3 Steel Frame & Panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB1690 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE06 & 07 N/B & S/B | 86% | 68 | 10 | 09-Jun-13 A | 31-Oct-13 | 04-Nov-13 | 15-Nov-13 | 13 | | | | | ■ Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE06 & 07 N/B & S/B |
| RB1694 | Install translucent roof panel NE10 to 14 S/B | 99.5% | 67 | 0 | 18-Dec-12 A | 21-Oct-13 | 30-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 85 | | | | | ■ Install translucent roof panel NE10 to 14 S/B |
| RB1702 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE10 to 14 N/B | 99.5% | 74 | 0 | 18-Dec-12 A | 21-Oct-13 | 30-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 85 | | | | | ■ Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE10 to 14 N/B |
| RB1710 | Planting for green roof NE06 & NE07 | 15% | 74 | 63 | 27-Sep-13 A | 16-Jan-14 | 15-Nov-13 | 30-Jan-14 | 13 | | | | | ■ Planting for green |
| RB1720 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE06 & 07 | 33% | 28 | 19 | 25-Sep-13 A | 11-Nov-13 | 09-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 66 | | | | | ■ Install green and transparent wall panel NE06 & 07 |
| RB2180 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE10 to 14 | 98.6% | 132 | 2 | 16-Nov-12 A | 22-Oct-13 | 29-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 83 | | | | | ■ Install green and transparent wall panel NE10 to 14 |
| Roadworks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1 Both Bound Road Verge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB1400 | Roadworks N/B verge CH28600 to CH28950 (L=350m.) | 70% | 88 | 26 | 11-Mar-13 A | 20-Nov-13 | 30-Dec-13 | 30-Jan-14 | 59 | | | | | ■ Roadworks N/B verge CH28600 to CH28950 (L=350m.) |
| Stage 2 Central Median | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RB1650 | Roadworks central barrier CH28500 to CH29000 (L=500m.) | 90% | 83 | 8 | 31-Aug-12 A | 30-Oct-13 | 21-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 77 | | | | | ■ Roadworks central barrier CH28500 to CH29000 (L=500m.) |
| Scheme C (CH28520 - CH28200) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foundation Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1 NE15 East Side, Tsing Hoi Circuit Re-alignment & S/B Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC1735 | Water diversion along Tsing Hoi Circuit (by others) | 91.84% | 49 | 4 | 12-Apr-12 A | 24-Oct-13 | 09-Nov-13 | 14-Nov-13 | 18 | | | | | ■ Water diversion along Tsing Hoi Circuit (by others) |
| NB Structural Steel Post/Column Erection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 3 Central Median & N/B Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

■ Remaining Level of Effort ■ Critical Remaining Work
■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
■ Remaining Work

TMR-TCS 3MRP (20 Oct 2013)

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 20-Aug-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-8-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Sep-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-9-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Oct-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-10-13) | YKC | |

Design and Build of Traffic Improvement to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Activity % Complete | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | Total Float | 2013 | | | | 2014 |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------|--------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Oct 45 | Nov 46 | Dec 47 | Jan 48 | |
| RC1690 | Erection NE16 N/B steel column | 100% | 18 | 0 | 30-Dec-12 A | 05-Oct-13 A | 10-Jan-14 | 10-Jan-14 | | Erection NE16 N/B steel column | | | | |
| Stage 4 Steel Frame & Panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC1447 | Erection NE16 roof beam (Tuen Hing Rd to Siu On Bridge) NB & SB | 100% | 50 | 0 | 03-Feb-13 A | 10-Oct-13 A | 08-Jan-14 | 08-Jan-14 | | Erection NE16 roof beam (Tuen Hing Rd to Siu On Bridge) NB & SB | | | | |
| RC1449 | Erection NE16 roof beam (Siu On Bridge to NE17) NB & SB | 100% | 36 | 0 | 01-Mar-13 A | 08-Oct-13 A | 10-Jan-14 | 10-Jan-14 | | Erection NE16 roof beam (Siu On Bridge to NE17) NB & SB | | | | |
| Wall and Roof Panel Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 4 Steel Frame & Panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC1465 | Install roof translucent roof panel NE15 | 100% | 21 | 0 | 16-Apr-13 A | 10-Oct-13 A | 02-Feb-14 | 02-Feb-14 | | Install roof translucent roof panel NE15 | | | | |
| RC1466 | Install roof translucent roof panel NE16 (Tuen Hing Rd to Siu On Bridge) NB & SB | 98% | 90 | 2 | 03-Apr-13 A | 22-Oct-13 | 08-Jan-14 | 10-Jan-14 | 66 | Install roof translucent roof panel NE16 (Tuen Hing Rd to Siu On Bridge) NB & SB | | | | |
| RC1470 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE16 (Siu On Bridge to NE17) NB & SB | 94% | 57 | 3 | 05-Jul-13 A | 26-Oct-13 | 10-Jan-14 | 14-Jan-14 | 66 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE16 (Siu On Bridge to NE17) NB & SB | | | | |
| RC1480 | Install translucent roof panel NE17 NB & SB | 91% | 41 | 4 | 10-Oct-13 A | 24-Oct-13 | 27-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 81 | Install translucent roof panel NE17 NB & SB | | | | |
| RC1484 | Green roof planting for NE16 | 100% | 112 | 0 | 02-Sep-13 A | 04-Oct-13 A | 02-Feb-14 | 02-Feb-14 | | Green roof planting for NE16 | | | | |
| RC1495 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE15 | 100% | 42 | 0 | 17-Apr-13 A | 09-Oct-13 A | 02-Feb-14 | 02-Feb-14 | | Install green and transparent wall panel NE15 | | | | |
| RC1865 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE16 | 86% | 109 | 15 | 21-May-13 A | 07-Nov-13 | 13-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 70 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE16 | | | | |
| RC1875 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE17 | 79% | 80 | 17 | 18-Aug-13 A | 08-Nov-13 | 11-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 68 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE17 | | | | |
| Roadworks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 1 NE15 East Side, Tsing Hoi Circuit Re-alignment & S/B Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC1150 | Roadworks T5 alignment | 80.15% | 60 | 12 | 04-Mar-13 A | 02-Nov-13 | 26-Oct-13 | 09-Nov-13 | 6 | Roadworks T5 alignment | | | | |
| Stage 3 Central Median & N/B Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC1680 | Roadworks N/B verge CH28250 to CH28400 | 20% | 75 | 60 | 02-Sep-13 A | 31-Dec-13 | 28-Aug-13 | 09-Nov-13 | -43 | Roadworks N/B verge CH28250 to CH28400 | | | | |
| RC1685 | Roadworks central barrier CH28150 to CH28500 | 70% | 117 | 35 | 07-Jan-13 A | 29-Nov-13 | 27-Sep-13 | 09-Nov-13 | -18 | Roadworks central barrier CH28150 to CH28500 | | | | |
| Stage 5 Road Re-surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC1520 | Existing road re-surfacing CH28150 to CH29500 (L=350m.) | 10% | 75 | 68 | 02-Oct-13 A | 25-Mar-14 | 09-Nov-13 | 30-Jan-14 | -43 | Existing road re-surfacing CH28150 to CH29500 (L=350m.) | | | | |
| TCSS and Fire Fighting System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TCSS and Fire Fighting System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TCSS and Fire Fighting System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TCSS100 | Section 2 TCSS installation | 81.58% | 692 | 128 | 11-Mar-11 A | 25-Mar-14 | 11-Mar-11 | 30-Jan-14 | -43 | Section 2 TCSS installation | | | | |
| TCSS101 | Section 2 Street lighting & Fire Fighting system installation | 81.58% | 692 | 128 | 11-Mar-11 A | 25-Mar-14 | 11-Mar-11 | 30-Jan-14 | -43 | Section 2 Street lighting & Fire Fighting system installation | | | | |
| Section III of Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scheme D (CH28200 - CH27785) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NB Structural Steel Post/Column Erection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 4 NE18, NE21 & NE23 Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD3000 | Erect NE23 steel column | 90% | 36 | 4 | 03-Sep-13 A | 24-Oct-13 | 25-Oct-13 | 29-Oct-13 | 4 | Erect NE23 steel column | | | | |
| RD3020 | Erect NE18 S/B steel column | 100% | 21 | 0 | 12-Apr-13 A | 04-Oct-13 A | 10-Jan-14 | 10-Jan-14 | | Erect NE18 S/B steel column | | | | |
| RD3030 | Erect NE18 N/B steel column | 100% | 21 | 0 | 23-Mar-13 A | 04-Oct-13 A | 10-Jan-14 | 10-Jan-14 | | Erect NE18 N/B steel column | | | | |
| Wall and Roof Panel Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 6 Steel Frame & Panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD1600 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE18 N/B & S/B | 65.89% | 69 | 24 | 11-Sep-13 A | 16-Nov-13 | 03-Nov-14 | 01-Dec-14 | 308 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE18 N/B & S/B | | | | |
| RD1602 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE20 | 94% | 53 | 3 | 14-Jun-13 A | 24-Oct-13 | 23-Jan-14 | 27-Jan-14 | 78 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE20 | | | | |
| RD1610 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE26 | 85% | 98 | 15 | 09-Sep-13 A | 06-Nov-13 | 16-Nov-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 23 | Install roof cladding & translucent roof panel NE26 | | | | |
| RD1620 | Planting for green roof NE18 | 0% | 51 | 51 | 16-Nov-13 | 18-Jan-14 | 01-Dec-14 | 02-Feb-15 | 308 | Planting for green roof NE18 | | | | |
| RD1625 | Planting for green roof NE20 | 90% | 36 | 4 | 27-Sep-13 A | 28-Oct-13 | 27-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 78 | Planting for green roof NE20 | | | | |
| RD1630 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE18 | 67% | 52 | 17 | 31-Aug-13 A | 09-Nov-13 | 10-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 68 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE18 | | | | |
| RD1635 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE20 | 86% | 24 | 3 | 15-Jun-13 A | 24-Oct-13 | 27-Jan-14 | 30-Jan-14 | 82 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE20 | | | | |
| RD3095 | Install absorptive transparent wall panel NE19 | 63% | 52 | 19 | 12-Aug-13 A | 12-Nov-13 | 11-Nov-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 19 | Install absorptive transparent wall panel NE19 | | | | |
| RD3100 | Install absorptive & transparent wall panel NE21 | 0% | 18 | 18 | 05-Nov-13 | 25-Nov-13 | 13-Nov-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 7 | Install absorptive & transparent wall panel NE21 | | | | |
| RD3120 | Install absorptive & transparent wall panel NE24 | 95% | 35 | 2 | 14-May-13 A | 22-Oct-13 | 02-Dec-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 36 | Install absorptive & transparent wall panel NE24 | | | | |
| RD3150 | Install absorptive & transparent wall panel NE26 | 64% | 48 | 17 | 11-Aug-13 A | 09-Nov-13 | 13-Nov-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 21 | Install absorptive & transparent wall panel NE26 | | | | |
| Roadworks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 3 Central Median Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD1860 | Roadworks along central median CH27800 to CH28250 | 80% | 113 | 23 | 22-Aug-12 A | 15-Nov-13 | 04-Oct-13 | 31-Oct-13 | -13 | Roadworks along central median CH27800 to CH28250 | | | | |
| Stage 7 Road Re-surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD1640 | Existing road re-surfacing CH27800 to CH28200 (L=400m.) | 0% | 75 | 75 | 15-Nov-13 | 18-Feb-14 | 01-Nov-13 | 30-Jan-14 | -13 | Existing road re-surfacing CH27800 to CH28200 (L=400m.) | | | | |
| Modification of Existing Wong Chu Road Flyover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction of Vehicular Bridge S1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1B1090 | Modification of existing Wong Chu Road flyover | 100% | 120 | 0 | 18-Mar-13 A | 04-Oct-13 A | 03-Dec-13 | 03-Dec-13 | | Modification of existing Wong Chu Road flyover | | | | |
| Scheme E (CH27785 - CH27000) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wall and Roof Panel Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 4 Steel Frame & Panel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RE1140 | Install transparent roof panel NE27 | 95% | 146 | 7 | 12-Jun-13 A | 03-Dec-13 | 25-Nov-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 1 | Install transparent roof panel NE27 | | | | |
| RE1150 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE27 | 96% | 85 | 3 | 27-Jun-13 A | 28-Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 5 | Install green and transparent wall panel NE27 | | | | |
| Roadworks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

█ Remaining Level of Effort █ Critical Remaining Work
█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work

TMR-TCS 3MRP (20 Oct 2013)

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 20-Aug-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-8-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Sep-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-9-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Oct-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-10-13) | YKC | |

Design and Build of Traffic Improvement to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Activity % Complete | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | Total Float | 2013 | | | | 2014 | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Oct 45 | Nov 46 | Dec 47 | Jan 48 | | |
| Stage 3 NE27 S/B Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RE1202 | Roadworks S/B verge CH27550 to CH27750 | 40% | 50 | 30 | 15-Apr-13 A | 23-Nov-13 | 21-Oct-13 | 25-Nov-13 | 1 | | | | | | |
| TCSS and Fire Fighting System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TCSS and Fire Fighting System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TCSS102 | Section 3 TCSS installation | 84.85% | 644 | 98 | 13-Jan-11 A | 18-Feb-14 | 13-Jan-11 | 30-Jan-14 | -13 | | | | | | |
| TCSS103 | Section 3 Street lighting & Fire Fighting system installation | 84.85% | 644 | 98 | 13-Jan-11 A | 18-Feb-14 | 13-Jan-11 | 30-Jan-14 | -13 | | | | | | |
| Section III G of Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landscaping Works in Portion 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landscaping Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landscaping Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3G1010 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.2 (3 nos.) | 0% | 12 | 12 | 06-Nov-13 | 21-Nov-13 | 08-Oct-13 | 23-Oct-13 | -21 | | | | | | |
| 3G1040 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.6 (2 nos. tree pot) | 0% | 12 | 12 | 14-Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | 16-Oct-13 | 31-Oct-13 | -21 | | | | | | |
| 3G1050 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.8 (2 nos. tree pot) | 0% | 12 | 12 | 22-Nov-13 | 09-Dec-13 | 24-Oct-13 | 08-Nov-13 | -21 | | | | | | |
| 3G1060 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.9 (2 nos. tree pot) | 0% | 12 | 12 | 02-Dec-13 | 17-Dec-13 | 01-Nov-13 | 18-Nov-13 | -21 | | | | | | |
| 3G1070 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.10 (9 nos.) | 0% | 18 | 18 | 10-Dec-13 | 02-Jan-14 | 11-Nov-13 | 04-Dec-13 | -21 | | | | | | |
| 3G1140 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.17 (3 nos.) | 0% | 12 | 12 | 26-Dec-13 | 10-Jan-14 | 27-Nov-13 | 12-Dec-13 | -21 | | | | | | |
| 3G1160 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.18A (9 nos.) | 0% | 18 | 18 | 03-Jan-14 | 28-Jan-14 | 05-Dec-13 | 30-Dec-13 | -21 | | | | | | |
| 3G1220 | Compensatory planting works at Location No.22 (10 nos.) | 0% | 18 | 18 | 21-Jan-14 | 13-Feb-14 | 23-Dec-13 | 15-Jan-14 | -21 | | | | | | |
| Establishment Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishment Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3G1360 | Establishment Work(Nos.1A,2,4-6,8-10,12,13,13A-B,14-18,18A-C,20,20A, 21,22,24,; | 98.63% | 365 | 5 | 25-Feb-12 A | 24-Oct-13 | 20-Feb-13 | 24-Feb-13 | -242 | | | | | | |
| Section IV of Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preservation and Protection of Trees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S4-1000 | Preservation and protection of trees | 86.86% | 982 | 129 | 26-Feb-10 A | 26-Mar-14 | 27-Aug-13 | 30-Jan-14 | -44 | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design of Permanent Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC02002 | 2.15-Submission of Operation and Maintenance Manuals for all the works=2% | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | |
| CC02002 | 2.16-Acceptance of Operation and Maintenance Manuals for all the works=1% | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 11-Jan-14 | | 02-Feb-15 | 388 | | | | | | |
| CC02005 | 2.48-Completion of the whole of the activities under this Cost Centre Part to the satisfi | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 11-Jan-14 | | 02-Feb-15 | 388 | | | | | | |
| Establishment Works in Portion 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC06001 | 6.1.1 to 12 month of Establishment Work period of Section IB | 72.05% | 365 | 102 | 29-Sep-12 A | 29-Jan-14 | 29-Sep-12 | 07-Nov-13 | -83 | | | | | | |
| CC06002 | 6.2-On completion of Section IB of the Works to the satisfaction of the Supervising Of | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 29-Jan-14 | | 07-Nov-13 | -83 | | | | | | |
| Earthworks, Drainage Works, Roadworks and Landscape Hardworks on Portion 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC08001 | 8.1.1 to 5 base course plan area of the roadworks in Portion 2 | 92.96% | 634 | 45 | 02-Jul-11 A | 03-Dec-13 | 03-Jul-11 | 14-Oct-13 | -50 | | | | | | |
| CC08001 | 8.2.1 to 5 wearing course of the total plan area of the roadworks in Portion 2 | 88.28% | 705 | 83 | 26-May-11 A | 10-Jan-14 | 27-May-11 | 18-Nov-13 | -53 | | | | | | |
| CC08002 | 8.3.1 to 5 length of sewer and drain pipes in Portion 2 | 93.21% | 657 | 45 | 07-Jun-11 A | 03-Dec-13 | 08-Jun-11 | 14-Oct-13 | -50 | | | | | | |
| CC08002 | 8.4.1 to 5 number of Manholes, Gullies, Catchpits, Other Chambers and Drawpits in | 93.21% | 657 | 45 | 07-Jun-11 A | 03-Dec-13 | 08-Jun-11 | 14-Oct-13 | -50 | | | | | | |
| CC08003 | 8.5.1 to 5 number of Traffic Signs in Portion 2 | 82.79% | 707 | 122 | 06-Aug-11 A | 18-Feb-14 | 07-Aug-11 | 23-Dec-13 | -57 | | | | | | |
| CC08003 | 8.6.1 to 5 number of Sign Gantries in Portion 2 | 82.79% | 707 | 122 | 06-Aug-11 A | 18-Feb-14 | 07-Aug-11 | 23-Dec-13 | -57 | | | | | | |
| CC08004 | 8.8.1 to 5 length of road kerbs in Portion 2 | 87.65% | 669 | 83 | 02-Jul-11 A | 10-Jan-14 | 03-Jul-11 | 18-Nov-13 | -53 | | | | | | |
| CC08004 | 8.9.1 to 5 area of footpaths in Portion 2 | 87.65% | 669 | 83 | 02-Jul-11 A | 10-Jan-14 | 03-Jul-11 | 18-Nov-13 | -53 | | | | | | |
| Landscape Softworks in Portion 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC19001 | 19.2.1 to 10 plan area of Landscape Softworks in Portion 2 | 0% | 90 | 90 | 05-Nov-13 | 02-Feb-14 | 05-Nov-13 | 02-Feb-14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Establishment Works in Portion 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC20001 | 20.1.1 to 12 Establishment Work period of Section IIB. (total 12 months) | 0% | 365 | 365 | 04-Dec-13 | 03-Dec-14 | 04-Dec-13 | 03-Dec-14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Earthworks, Drainage Works, Roadworks and Landscape Hardworks in Portion 3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC23001 | 23.1.1 to 5 base course of the total plan area of the roadworks in Portion 3A | 97.48% | 382 | 10 | 18-May-12 A | 29-Oct-13 | 19-May-12 | 14-Oct-13 | -15 | | | | | | |
| CC23001 | 23.2.1 to 5 wearing course of the total plan area of the roadworks in Portion 3A | 83.91% | 277 | 45 | 25-Jun-12 A | 03-Dec-13 | 26-Jun-12 | 18-Nov-13 | -15 | | | | | | |
| CC23003 | 23.5.1 to 5 total number of Traffic Signs in Portion 3A | 73.23% | 309 | 83 | 04-Sep-12 A | 10-Jan-14 | 05-Sep-12 | 23-Dec-13 | -18 | | | | | | |
| CC23003 | 23.6.1 to 5 total number of Sign Gantries in Portion 3A | 73.23% | 309 | 83 | 04-Sep-12 A | 10-Jan-14 | 05-Sep-12 | 23-Dec-13 | -18 | | | | | | |

█ Remaining Level of Effort █ Critical Remaining Work
█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work

TMR-TCS 3MRP (20 Oct 2013)

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 20-Aug-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-8-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Sep-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-9-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Oct-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-10-13) | YKC | |

Design and Build of Traffic Improvement to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Activity % Complete | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | Start | Finish | Late Start | Late Finish | Total Float | 2013 | | | | 2014 | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Oct 45 | Nov 46 | Dec 47 | Jan 48 | | |
| CC23004 | 23.8.1 to 5 total length of road kerbs in Portion 3 | 97.48% | 382 | 10 | 18-May-12 A | 29-Oct-13 | 19-May-12 | 14-Oct-13 | -15 | | | | | | |
| CC23004 | 23.9.1 to 5 total area of footpaths in Portion 3A | 97.48% | 382 | 10 | 18-May-12 A | 29-Oct-13 | 19-May-12 | 14-Oct-13 | -15 | | | | | | |
| CC23005 | 23.10-On completion of Section III of the Works to the satisfaction of the Supervising | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | ◆ 23.10-On completion of Section III of the Works to the satisf |
| Noise Barrier and Noise Enclosure in Portion 3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC24006 | 24.7.1 to 10 of the length of noise enclosures in Portion 3A | 100% | 1 | 0 | 25-Nov-12 A | 20-Oct-13 A | | | | | | | | | |
| CC24007 | 24.8.1 to 20 panel and roof area (including absorptive, reflective, green wall and fire t | 87.1% | 138 | 18 | 12-Jun-13 A | 06-Nov-13 | 12-Jun-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 27 | | | | | | |
| CC24009 | 24.9-On completion of Section III of the Works to the satisfaction of the Supervising C | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | ◆ 24.9-On completion of Section III of the Works to the satisf |
| Provisioning Works for TCSS Installation in Portion 3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC25001 | 25.1-On completion of all provisioning works for TCSS installation in Portion 3A=100% | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | ◆ 25.1-On completion of all provisioning works for TCSS install |
| Fire Fighting System in Portion 3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC26001 | 26.1-On completion of all fire fighting systems in Portion 3A=100% | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | ◆ 26.1-On completion of all fire fighting systems in Portion 3A= |
| Widening of Wong Chu Road and Vehicular Bridge S1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC27004 | 27.7-On completion of associated finishes, bridge furnitures, lightings, parapets, railin | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | ◆ 27.7-On completion of associated finishes, bridge furnitures, |
| CC27004 | 27.8-On completion of Widening of Wong Chu Road and Vehicular Bridge S1 to the : | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | ◆ 27.8-On completion of Widening of Wong Chu Road and Vel |
| Landscape Softworks in Portion 3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC29001 | 29.2.1 to 10 Landscape Softworks in Portion 3A | 50% | 90 | 45 | 05-Sep-13 A | 03-Dec-13 | 05-Sep-13 | 03-Dec-13 | 0 | | | | | | |
| CC29002 | 29.3-On completion of Section IIIA of the Works to the satisfaction of the Supervising | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 04-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 426 | | | | | | ◆ 29.3-On completion of Section IIIA of the Works to the satisfaction of th |
| Establishment Works in Portion 3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC30001 | 30.1.1 to 12 Establishment Work period of Section IIIB. (total 12 months) | 0% | 365 | 365 | 04-Dec-13 | 03-Dec-14 | 04-Dec-13 | 03-Dec-14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Earthworks and Roadworks in Portion 3B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule of Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC31001 | 31.1-On completion of Section III of the Works to the satisfaction of the Supervising C | 0% | 0 | 0 | | 12-Dec-13 | | 02-Feb-15 | 418 | | | | | | ◆ 31.1-On completion of Section III of the Works to the satisf |

█ Remaining Level of Effort █ Critical Remaining Work
█ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
█ Remaining Work

TMR-TCS 3MRP (20 Oct 2013)

| Date | Revision | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 20-Aug-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-8-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Sep-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-9-13) | YKC | |
| 20-Oct-13 | WP04 (Updated up to 20-10-13) | YKC | |

Appendix B

**Environmental
Monitoring Programme
in the Reporting Month**

**Agreement No. CE 22/2005 (HY) Traffic Improvement to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule - November 2013 Revision 1**

| Date | Air Quality | Noise | Landscape & Visual | Site Inspection |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | 24-hours TSP | L _{Aeq} , 30 min | | |
| 1-Nov-13 Fri | | | | |
| 2-Nov-13 Sat | | | | |
| 3-Nov-13 Sun | | | | |
| 4-Nov-13 Mon | | | | |
| 5-Nov-13 Tue | | | | |
| 6-Nov-13 Wed | | | | |
| 7-Nov-13 Thu | | | | |
| 8-Nov-13 Fri | | | | |
| 9-Nov-13 Sat | | | | |
| 10-Nov-13 Sun | | | | |
| 11-Nov-13 Mon | | | | |
| 12-Nov-13 Tue | | | | |
| 13-Nov-13 Wed | | | | |
| 14-Nov-13 Thu | | | | |
| 15-Nov-13 Fri | | | | |
| 16-Nov-13 Sat | | | | |
| 17-Nov-13 Sun | | | | |
| 18-Nov-13 Mon | | | | |
| 19-Nov-13 Tue | | | | |
| 20-Nov-13 Wed | | | | |
| 21-Nov-13 Thu | | | | SSEMC |
| 22-Nov-13 Fri | | | | |
| 23-Nov-13 Sat | | | | |
| 24-Nov-13 Sun | | | | |
| 25-Nov-13 Mon | | | | |
| 26-Nov-13 Tue | | | | |
| 27-Nov-13 Wed | | | | |
| 28-Nov-13 Thu | | | | |
| 29-Nov-13 Fri | | | | |
| 30-Nov-13 Sat | | | | |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| | Public Holiday |
| | Monitoring Day |

Monitoring Details

| Monitoring | Quantity | Locations | Parameters |
|-------------|----------|---|--|
| Air Quality | 6 | Mrs.Aw Boon Haw Secondary School Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building Wu Siu Kui Primary School Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School Tuen Mun Town Hall Yan Oi Tong Community and Sport Centre | 24-hour TSP, Wind speed / direction |
| Noise | 6 | Kam Fai Garden Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building Yuen Yuen Primary School Wu Siu Kui Primary School Tuen King Building Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School | L _{Aeq} (30 min), L ₁₀ , L ₉₀ |

Appendix C

**Implementation
Schedule of Mitigation
Measures**

Summary of Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref# | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|----------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| Noise Control | | | | |
| 3.8.1 | 2.8.1 | <p>Good site practice and management can significantly reduce the noise impact of construction site activities on nearby NSRs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works; • machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; • plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, where possible, be orientated to direct noise away from the NSRs; • mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible; and • material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> |
| 3.8.4 | 2.8.3 | Use of quieter mechanical equipment | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ |
| 3.8.9 | 2.8.4 | <p>Provision of movable noise barrier in the vicinity of the following NSRs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FEC (Far East Consortium Tuen Mun Central Building) • FM (Forward Mansion) • HTB (Hing Tai Building) • TMTP1 (Tuen Mun Town Plaza) • WG2 (Waldorf Garden) • CMA (CMA Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School) • LWF (Yan Oi Tong Madam Lau Wong Fat Primary School) • TMF (Tuen Mun Fa Yuen) • LCK (Lui Cheung Kwong Lutheran College) • CLFY1 (Chi Lok Fa Yuen) | Works Sites from the listed NSRs / During Construction Phase | N/O |

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref# | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|----------|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TFH (On Ting Estate (Ting Fuk House)) • LCKP (Lui Cheung Kwong Lutheran Primary School) • TTP (Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building) • CSBS (CSBS Mrs. Aw Boon Haw Secondary School) • KFG3D (Kam Fai Garden) | | |
| 3.8.12 | 2.8.5 | <p>Site clearance and the following activities not to be undertaken in the vicinity of the NSR LCK so as to reduce construction noise impact during normal teaching hours.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • truck would not operate concurrently with other PMEs during tree transplanting and noise barrier foundation work. • tree transplanting would not be undertaken concurrently with bulk excavation and utilities diversion. • construction of storm water drain would not be undertaken concurrently with noise barrier/enclosure foundation. • construction of sub-base and road base would not be undertaken concurrently with noise barrier/enclosure installation. • road surfacing, construction of road kerbs, central dividers, parapets, and installation of crash cushion and sign gantry would not be undertaken concurrently. • installation of gantry and directional lighting, and street lighting would not be undertaken concurrently. | Work site in the vicinity of Lui Cheung Kwong Lutheran College (LCK) / Stage 2 (Ch. 28050 – 28200 of TMR) during Construction Phase | ✓ |

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref# | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|----------|
| 3.8.13 | 2.8.6 | Liaise with all the relevant schools to check out their examination periods and activities in the beginning of the work programme in order to make good planning and arrangement of works and provide sufficient mitigation plans to alleviate noise impacts. | CMA Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School (CMA), Yan Oi Tong Madam Lau Wong Fat Primary School (LWF), Lui Cheung Kwong Lutheran College (LCK), Lui Cheung Kwong Lutheran Primary School (LCKP) and CSBS Mrs. Aw Boon Haw Secondary School (CSBS) / During Construction Phase | ✓ |

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | <i>Air Quality Control</i> | | |
| 4.8.1 | 3.11.2 | <p>Implementation of dust suppression measures stipulated in Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting • every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving a construction site • the area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores • where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other accessible to the public, hording of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | <p>✓</p> <p>✓</p> <p>✓</p> <p>✓</p> |

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | | site entrance or exit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> every stack of more than 20 bags of cement should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting places in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides all dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty materials wet the height from which excavated materials are dropped should be controlled to a minimum practical height to limit fugitive dust generation from unloading the load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure dust materials do not leak from the vehicle instigation of an environmental monitoring and auditing program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise. | | ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ |

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|----------|--|---|-------------|
| | | Water Quality Control | | |
| 5.8.2 | 4.3.2 | Construction run-off and Drainage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities should be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standards under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be inspected monthly and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Careful programming of the works to minimise surface excavations for the road improvement works during the wet season. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the wet season, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by a tarpaulin or other means. Other measures that need to be implemented before, during, and after rainstorms are summarized in ProPECC PN 1/94. Exposed soil surfaces should be protected by paving or fill material as soon as possible to | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ ✓ ✓ |

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|----------------|------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | <p>reduce the potential of soil erosion.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. These materials should not be placed near water courses. | | ✓ |
| 5.8.3 5.8.4 | - 4.3.3 | <p>General Construction Activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debris and refuse generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby local stormwater drainage system. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials should be kept covered when not being used. Oils and fuels should only be used and stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund should be drained of rainwater after a rain event | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | Rdr ✓ ✓ |
| 5.8.5 | 4.3.4 | <p>Sewage from Construction Workforce</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site. A licensed contractor would be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance of these facilities | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ |

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| Waste Management | | | | |
| 6.6.1 | 5.2.2 | <p><i>Good Site Practices</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. • Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures. • Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. • Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. • Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors. • A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites). | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> |
| 6.6.5 | 5.2.6 | <p><i>Chemical Wastes</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After use, chemical wastes (for example, cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. • Spent chemicals should be collected by a licensed collector for disposal at the CWTC or other licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> |
| 6.6.6 | 5.2.7 | <p><i>General Refuse</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. • A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. • An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> |

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--|
| 6.6.2 | 5.2.3 | <p><i>Waste Reduction Measures</i></p> <p>Good management and control can prevent the generation of a significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. • Encourage collection of aluminium cans, PET bottles and paper by providing separate labelled bins to enable these wastes to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force. • Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity shall be recycled. • Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D material. • Prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals shall be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. • Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. • Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> |
| 6.6.4 | 5.2.5 | <p><i>Construction and Demolition (C&D) Material</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The excavated fill material shall be re-used on-site as backfill material as far as possible. • The surplus excavated material should be disposed of at the designated public fill reception facility, as agreed with the Secretary of the Public Fill Committee, for other beneficial uses. • C&D waste would require disposal to the designated landfill site. • In order to monitor the disposal of C&D materials at the public fill reception facility and landfill and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included. One may make reference to ETWB TCW No. 31/2004 for details. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">✓</p> |

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|----------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Ecology | | |
| 7.9.2 | 6.2.2 | Construction activities should be confined to developed areas of low ecological value, and there should be no direct impact on other habitats within the Study Area. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ |
| 7.9.3 | 6.2.3 | Noise mitigation measures, including installation of noise-emitting construction plant away from egret, careful scheduling of noisy works with high disturbance impact to avoid breeding season of ardeid species (i.e. mid March to August) to prevent impacts on nesting activities of Little Egret, operation of well-maintained machinery, careful programming of works and use of noise reduction facilities could be implemented to mitigate noise impacts arising from construction activities such as road widening and road paving. Temporary noise barrier should also be used to reduce the level of noise during construction. Noise impact would be minimised during operation phase as permanent noise barrier has been proposed to be constructed. The use of low noise road surfacing could also reduce the level of noise during operation. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ |
| 7.9.4 | 6.2.4 | In order to minimise the impact of construction dust to the vegetation and associated wildlife within and around the proposed Works Area, the following mitigation measures should be implemented: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> regular watering complete coverage of dusty material storage piles the use of minimum practical height for dropping excavated material | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ ✓ ✓ |
| 7.9.6 | 6.2.6 | To minimise the indirect impacts to the nearby Tuen Mun River Channel, the following mitigation measures should be implemented: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site runoff could be directed towards regularly cleaned and maintained sand traps, silt traps and where appropriate Oil/grease separators to minimise risk of sedimentation and pollution to the river channel. Debris and rubbish generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed properly. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ N/O ✓ |

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|----------|---|---|------------------------------|
| 7.9.5 | 6.2.5 | Standard good site practice measures should be implemented and should include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Placement of equipment in designated Works Areas within the existing disturbed land. • Construction activities should be restricted to the proposed Works Area. • The proposed Works Area should be reinstated immediately after completion of the works. • Open burning on proposed works site is illegal, and will be strictly enforced. • Waste skips should be provided to collect general refuse and construction wastes, which should be disposed regularly and properly off-site. • Soil contaminated by fuel leaked from construction plants should be removed and treated. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ N/O |
| 7.9.7 | 6.2.7 | To minimise the chance of bird collision during operation phase, falcon sticker, tinted materials, embedded opaque stripes and superimposed patterns of thin opaque stripes are methods that could be used during the design of noise barrier. | Works Sites / During Operation Phase | N/O |
| 7.9.8 | 6.2.8 | Compensatory planting is recommended as the current roadside plantation must be removed to give way to the works. Species of choice should be composed of similar native species and the felling and planting ratio should be no less than 1:1 in terms of quantity. | Works Sites / During Operation Phase | N/O |

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|----------|
| <i>Landscape and Visual</i> | | | | |
| Table 8.8 | 7.3.1 | CM1 Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. | Works Sites / During Construction Phase | ✓ |
| Table 8.8 | 7.3.1 | CM2 Existing trees to be retained on site should be carefully protected during construction. | | ✓ |
| Table 8.8 | 7.3.1 | CM3 Trees unavoidably affected by the works should be transplanted where practical. | | ✓ |
| Table 8.8 | 7.3.1 | CM4 Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees. | | ✓ |
| Table 8.8 | 7.3.1 | CM5 Control of night-time lighting. | | ✓ |
| Table 8.8 | 7.3.1 | CM6 Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. | | ✓ |

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

| EIA Ref # | EM&A Ref | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Status * |
|-----------|----------|---|---|----------|
| | | Land Contamination | | |
| 9.8.3 | 8.2.2 | <p>To minimize construction workers' potential contact with the contaminated materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The use of bulk earth-moving excavator equipment would minimise construction workers' potential contact with the contaminated materials; • Exposure to any contaminated materials can be minimised by the wearing of appropriate clothing and personal protective equipment such as gloves (when interacting directly with suspected contaminated material), providing adequate hygiene and washing facilities and preventing smoking and eating during such activities; • Stockpiling of contaminated soil should be avoided as far as possible. If this cannot be avoided, the stockpile of contaminated materials should be segregated from the uncontaminated ones. Moreover, the contaminated materials should be properly covered with waterproof material (e.g. tarpaulin sheet) to avoid leaching of contaminants, especially during rainy season. • Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated wastewater run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent any leakage during transport or during wet conditions; • Only licensed waste haulers should be used to collect and transport any contaminated material to an appropriate disposal site and procedures should be developed to ensure that illegal disposal of waste does not occur; • Necessary waste disposal permits should be obtained, as required, from the appropriate authorities, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap 35), as required; • Records of the quantities of wastes generated and disposed of should be maintained; Adequate washing facilities should be provided on site; and • In accordance with good construction practice, silt traps should be used to reduce the impact to drainage caused by suspended solids arising from disturbed ground, or any construction materials such as cement and gravel. Groundwater should be disposed of in accordance with the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap 358). | Excavation zones / During excavation | N/O |

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

Notes (*): ✓ – Compliance; N/A - Not Applicable; N/O – Not Observed; Rdr – Reminder; Obs – Observation; N/C - Non Compliance

Appendix D

**Calibration Certificates
and Spreadsheets of
Air Monitoring
Equipments**



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002
 513.467.9000
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE
 513.467.9009 FAX
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Jan 21, 2013 Rootsmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 293
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 2421 Pa (mm) - 759.46

| PLATE OR Run # | VOLUME START (m3) | VOLUME STOP (m3) | DIFF VOLUME (m3) | DIFF TIME (min) | METER DIFF Hg (mm) | ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.) |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.4550 | 3.2 | 2.00 |
| 2 | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.0240 | 6.4 | 4.00 |
| 3 | NA | NA | 1.00 | 0.9140 | 7.9 | 5.00 |
| 4 | NA | NA | 1.00 | 0.8680 | 8.8 | 5.50 |
| 5 | NA | NA | 1.00 | 0.7180 | 12.8 | 8.00 |

DATA TABULATION

| Vstd | (x axis) Qstd | (y axis) | Va | (x axis) Qa | (y axis) |
|--|---------------|----------|---|-------------|----------|
| 1.0120 | 0.6955 | 1.4257 | 0.9958 | 0.6844 | 0.8784 |
| 1.0078 | 0.9842 | 2.0163 | 0.9916 | 0.9683 | 1.2423 |
| 1.0057 | 1.1003 | 2.2543 | 0.9895 | 1.0826 | 1.3889 |
| 1.0045 | 1.1573 | 2.3643 | 0.9884 | 1.1387 | 1.4567 |
| 0.9992 | 1.3916 | 2.8514 | 0.9831 | 1.3692 | 1.7568 |
| Qstd slope (m) = | | 2.04580 | Qa slope (m) = | | 1.28105 |
| intercept (b) = | | 0.00190 | intercept (b) = | | 0.00117 |
| coefficient (r) = | | 0.99997 | coefficient (r) = | | 0.99997 |
| y axis = $\text{SQRT}[\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Pa}/760)(298/\text{Ta})]$ | | | y axis = $\text{SQRT}[\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa})]$ | | |

CALCULATIONS

$$\text{Vstd} = \text{Diff. Vol} [(\text{Pa} - \text{Diff. Hg}) / 760] (298 / \text{Ta})$$

$$\text{Qstd} = \text{Vstd} / \text{Time}$$

$$\text{Va} = \text{Diff Vol} [(\text{Pa} - \text{Diff Hg}) / \text{Pa}]$$

$$\text{Qa} = \text{Va} / \text{Time}$$

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

$$\text{Qstd} = 1/m \{ [\text{SQRT}(\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Pa}/760)(298/\text{Ta}))] - b \}$$

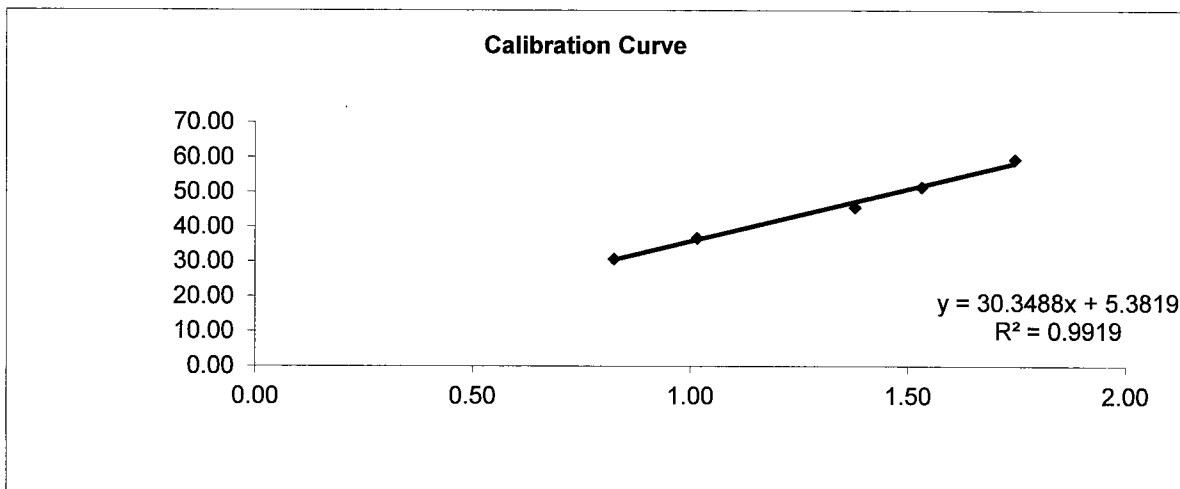
$$\text{Qa} = 1/m \{ [\text{SQRT} \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa})] - b \}$$

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited

High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 6-Sep-13 | Barometric pressure | 757 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Temperature (°C) | 29 °C |
| Sampler location | AW Boon Haw Secondary School | Temperature (K) | 302 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 521 | T _{std} | 298 K |
| Calibrator model | | GMW-2535 | |
| Calibrator serial number | | 2421 | |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | | 2.0458 | |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | | 0.0019 | |


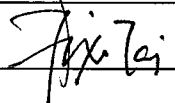
| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 2.90 | 31.00 | 0.82 | 30.73 |
| 7 | 4.40 | 37.00 | 1.02 | 36.68 |
| 10 | 8.10 | 46.00 | 1.38 | 45.60 |
| 13 | 10.00 | 52.00 | 1.53 | 51.55 |
| 18 | 13.00 | 60.00 | 1.75 | 59.48 |



Linear Regression

Sampler slope (m) : **30.3488**
 Sampler intercept (b) : **5.3819**
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : **0.9919**

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: 
 Checked by: 

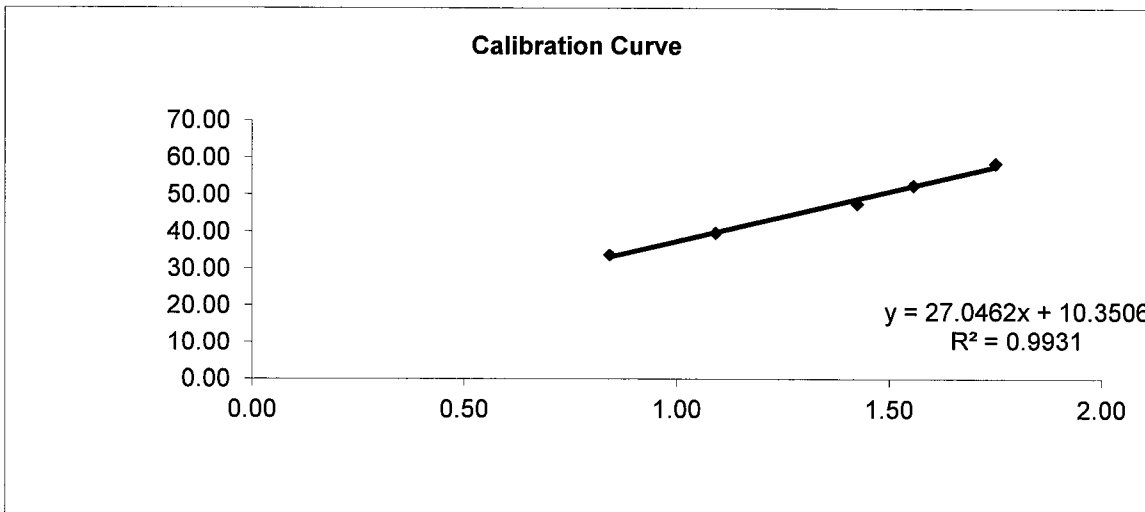
Date: 6/9/2013
 Date: 6/9/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 6-Sep-13 | Barometric pressure | 757 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Tempature (°C) | 29 °C |
| Sampler location | Tai Tung Pui Social Service | Tempature (K) | 302 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 522 | T _{std} | 298 K |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 1378 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.00078 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | -0.01075 |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 2.85 | 34.00 | 0.84 | 33.71 |
| 7 | 4.80 | 40.00 | 1.09 | 39.66 |
| 10 | 8.20 | 48.00 | 1.42 | 47.59 |
| 13 | 9.80 | 53.00 | 1.56 | 52.54 |
| 18 | 12.40 | 59.00 | 1.75 | 58.49 |



Linear Regression

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 27.0462 |
| Sampler intercept (b) : | 10.3506 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²) : | 0.9931 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: _____
 Checked by: Jimmy Tai

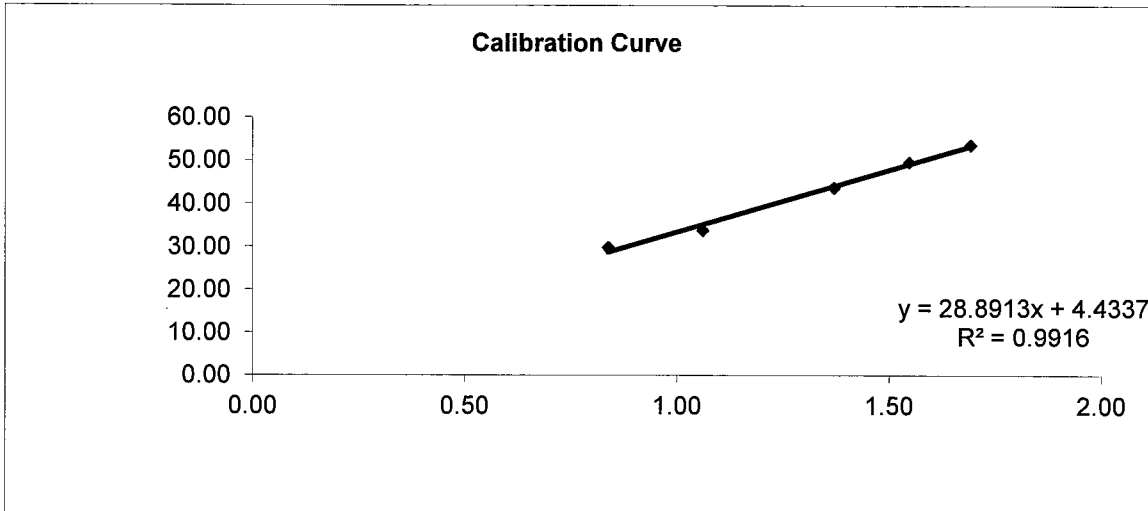
Date: 6/9/2013
 Date: 6/9/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 6-Sep-13 | Barometric pressure | 757 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Temperature (°C) | 29 °C |
| Sampler location | Wu Siu Kui Primary School | Temperature (K) | 302 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P_{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 505 | T_{std} | 298 K |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m_s | 2.0458 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b_s | 0.0019 |


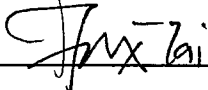
| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 3.00 | 30.00 | 0.84 | 29.74 |
| 7 | 4.80 | 34.00 | 1.06 | 33.71 |
| 10 | 8.00 | 44.00 | 1.37 | 43.62 |
| 13 | 10.20 | 50.00 | 1.55 | 49.57 |
| 18 | 12.20 | 54.00 | 1.69 | 53.54 |



Linear Regression

Sampler slope (m) : **28.8913**
 Sampler intercept (b) : **4.4337**
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : **0.9916**

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

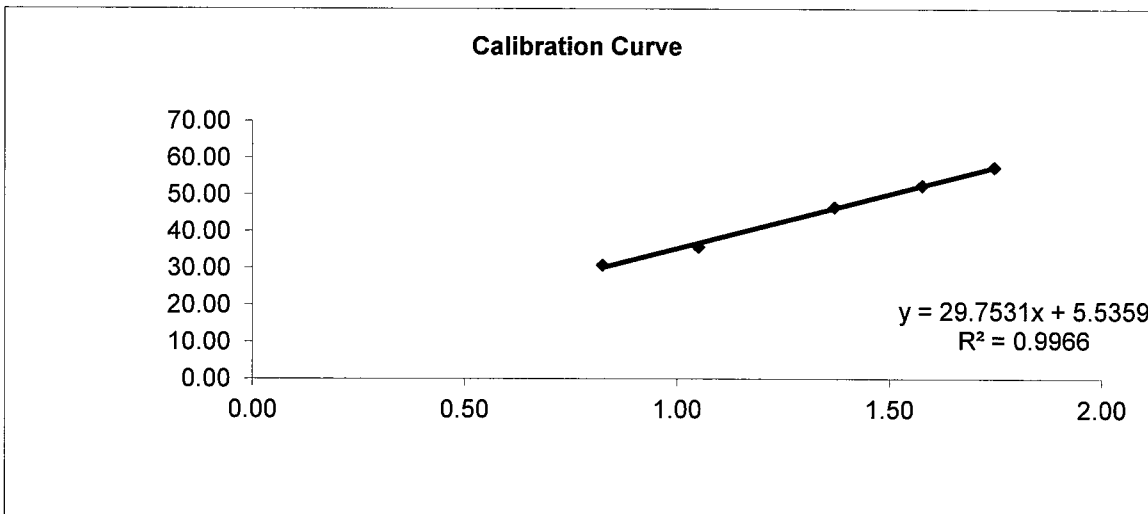
Performed by: 
 Checked by: 

Date: 6/9/2013
 Date: 6/9/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 6-Sep-13 | Barometric pressure | 757 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Temperature (°C) | 29 °C |
| Sampler location | Choi Cheung Kok Secondary | Temperature (K) | 302 K |
| Sampler model | Thermo Anderson | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 1278 | T _{std} | 298 K |
| | | | |
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 | | |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 | | |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 | | |


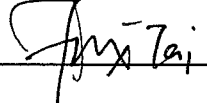
| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 2.90 | 31.00 | 0.82 | 30.73 |
| 7 | 4.70 | 36.00 | 1.05 | 35.69 |
| 10 | 8.00 | 47.00 | 1.37 | 46.60 |
| 13 | 10.60 | 53.00 | 1.58 | 52.54 |
| 18 | 13.00 | 58.00 | 1.75 | 57.50 |



Linear Regression

Sampler slope (m) : **29.7531**
 Sampler intercept (b) : **5.5359**
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : **0.9966**

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

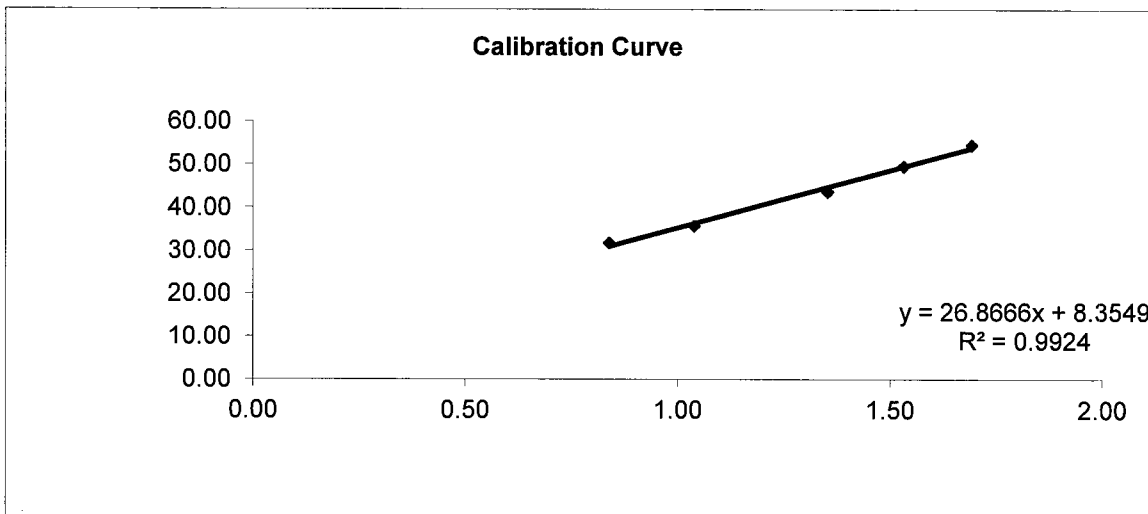
Performed by: 
 Checked by: 

Date: 6/9/2013
 Date: 6/9/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 6-Sep-13 | Barometric pressure | 757 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Temperature (°C) | 29 °C |
| Sampler location | Tuen Mun Town Hall | Temperature (K) | 302 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 516 | T _{std} | 298 K |
| | | | |
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 | | |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 | | |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 3.00 | 32.00 | 0.84 | 31.72 |
| 7 | 4.60 | 36.00 | 1.04 | 35.69 |
| 10 | 7.80 | 44.00 | 1.35 | 43.62 |
| 13 | 10.00 | 50.00 | 1.53 | 49.57 |
| 18 | 12.20 | 55.00 | 1.69 | 54.53 |



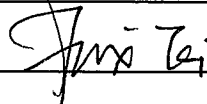
Linear Regression

Sampler slope (m) : **26.8666**
 Sampler intercept (b) : **8.3549**
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : **0.9924**

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: 

Date: 6/9/2013

Checked by: 

Date: 6/9/2013

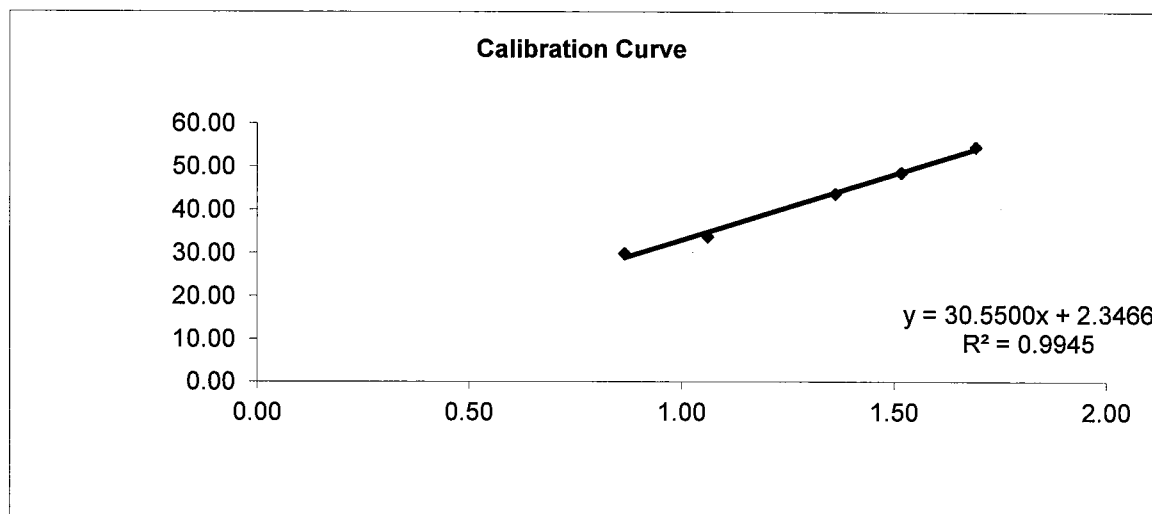
Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited

High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 6-Sep-13 | Barometric pressure | 757 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Temperature (°C) | 29 °C |
| Sampler location | Yan Oi Tong | Temperature (K) | 302 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 510 | T _{std} | 298 K |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 3.20 | 30.00 | 0.87 | 29.74 |
| 7 | 4.80 | 34.00 | 1.06 | 33.71 |
| 10 | 7.90 | 44.00 | 1.36 | 43.62 |
| 13 | 9.80 | 49.00 | 1.52 | 48.58 |
| 18 | 12.20 | 55.00 | 1.69 | 54.53 |



Linear Regression

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 30.5500 |
| Sampler intercept (b) : | 2.3466 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²) : | 0.9945 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: _____

Date: 6/9/2013

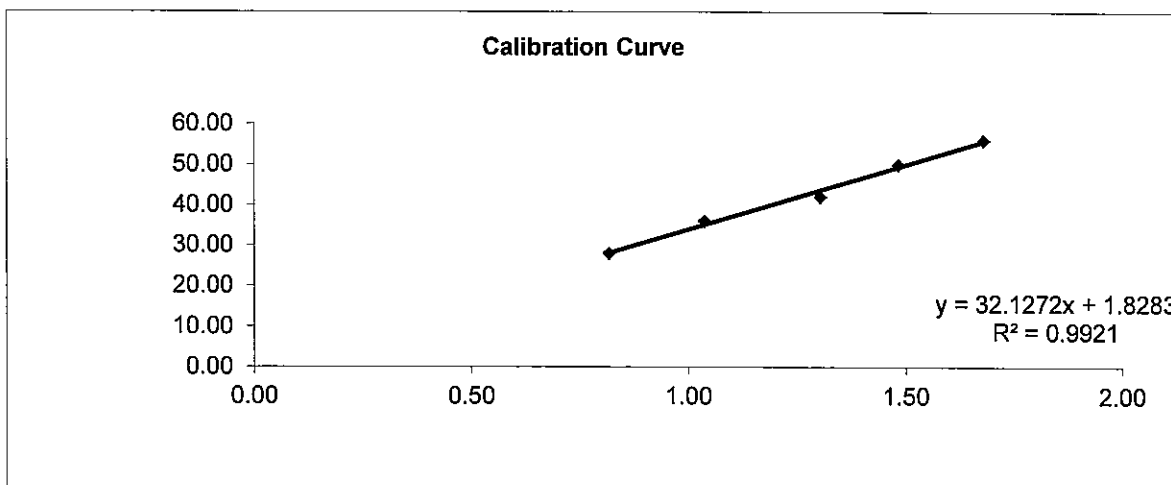
Checked by: Jing-zei

Date: 6/9/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Barometric pressure | 766 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 4-Jan-14 | Temperature (°C) | 27 °C |
| Sampler location | AW Boon Haw Secondary School | Temperature (K) | 300 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P_{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 521 | T_{std} | 298 K |
| | | | |
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 | | |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 | | |
| Slope of the standard curve, m_s | 2.0458 | | |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b_s | 0.0019 | | |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 2.80 | 28.00 | 0.82 | 28.02 |
| 7 | 4.50 | 36.00 | 1.04 | 36.02 |
| 10 | 7.10 | 42.00 | 1.30 | 42.02 |
| 13 | 9.20 | 50.00 | 1.48 | 50.03 |
| 18 | 11.80 | 56.00 | 1.68 | 56.03 |



Linear Regression

Sampler slope (m) : **32.1272**
 Sampler intercept (b) : **1.8283**
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : **0.9921**

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: _____
 Checked by: _____

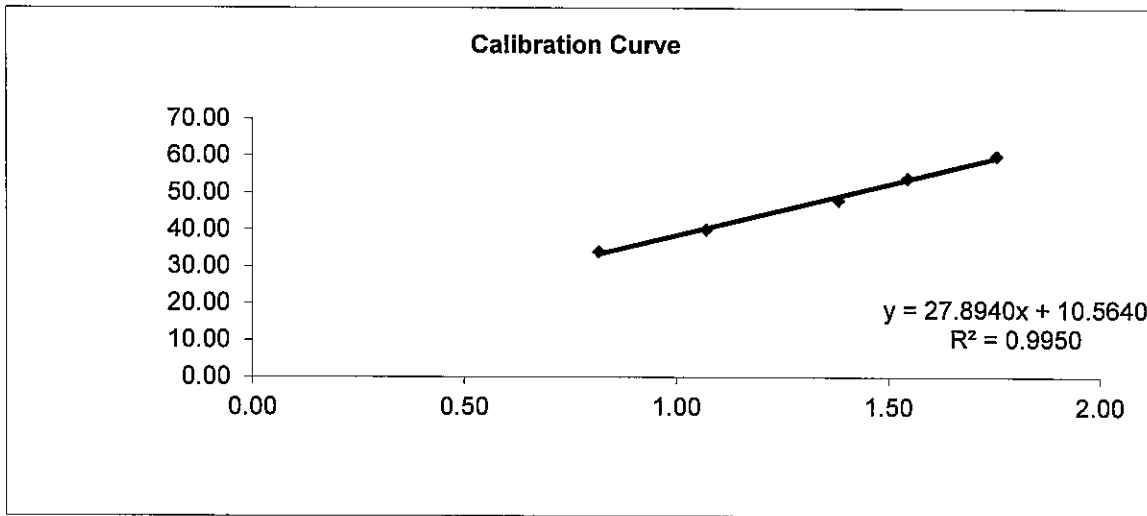
Date: 5/11/2013
 Date: 5/11/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Barometric pressure | 766 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 4-Jan-14 | Temperature (°C) | 27 °C |
| Sampler location | Tai Tung Pui Social Service | Temperature (K) | 300 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 522 | T _{std} | 298 K |


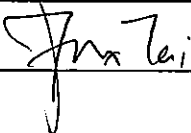
| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 2.80 | 34.00 | 0.82 | 34.02 |
| 7 | 4.80 | 40.00 | 1.07 | 40.02 |
| 10 | 8.00 | 48.00 | 1.38 | 48.03 |
| 13 | 10.00 | 54.00 | 1.55 | 54.03 |
| 18 | 12.90 | 60.00 | 1.76 | 60.04 |



Linear Regression
 Sampler slope (m) : **27.8940**
 Sampler intercept (b) : **10.5640**
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : **0.9950**

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: 
 Checked by: 

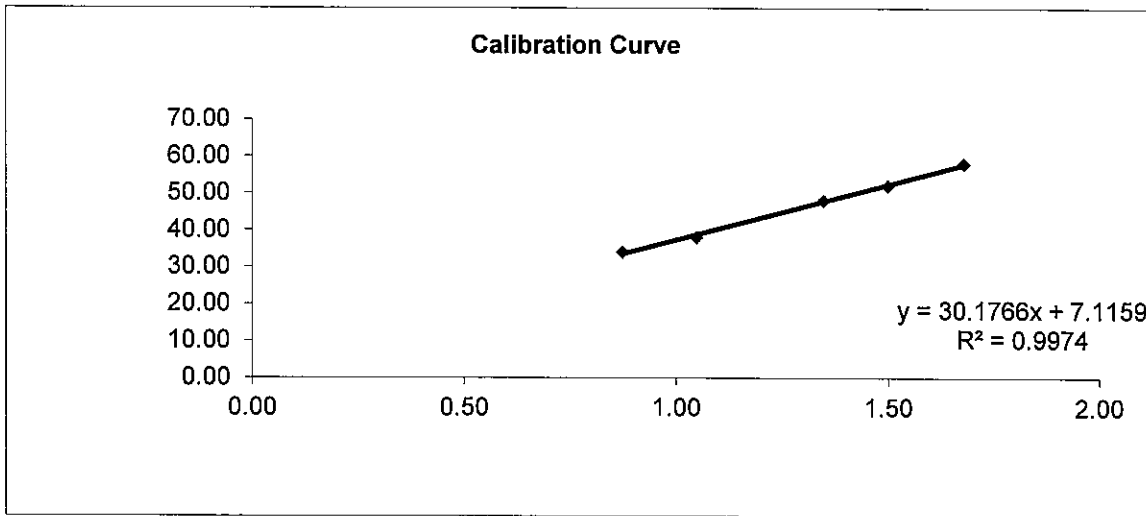
Date: 5/11/2013
 Date: 5/11/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Barometric pressure | 766 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 4-Jan-14 | Temperature (°C) | 27 °C |
| Sampler location | Wu Siu Kui Primary School | Temperature (K) | 300 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 505 | T _{std} | 298 K |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 3.20 | 34.00 | 0.87 | 34.02 |
| 7 | 4.60 | 38.00 | 1.05 | 38.02 |
| 10 | 7.60 | 48.00 | 1.35 | 48.03 |
| 13 | 9.40 | 52.00 | 1.50 | 52.03 |
| 18 | 11.80 | 58.00 | 1.68 | 58.03 |



Linear Regression

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 30.1766 |
| Sampler intercept (b) : | 7.1159 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²) : | 0.9974 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by:

Checked by:

Date: 5/11/2013

Date: 5/11/2013

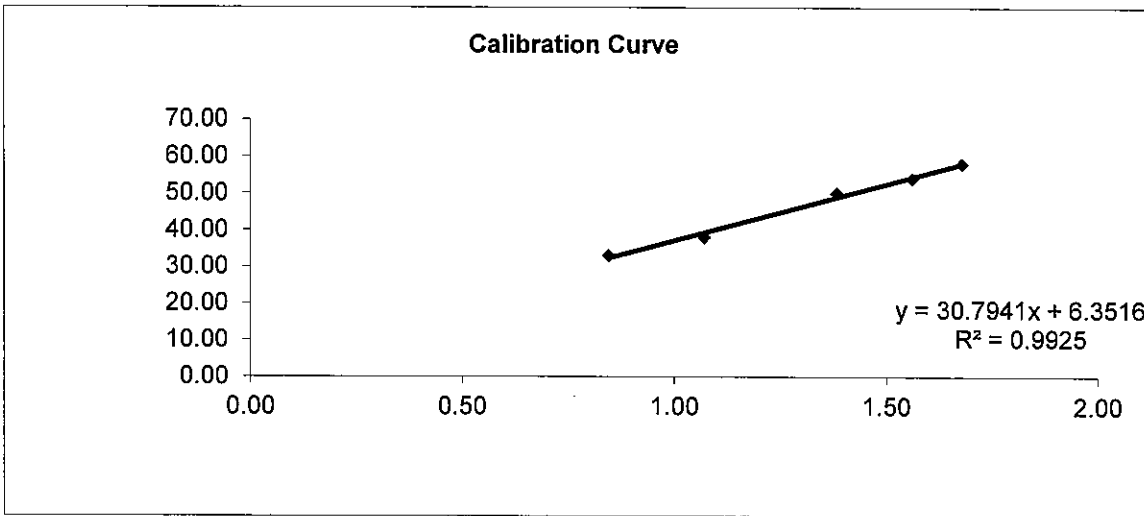
Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited

High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Barometric pressure | 766 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 4-Jan-14 | Temperature (°C) | 27 °C |
| Sampler location | Choi Cheung Kok Secondary | Temperature (K) | 300 K |
| Sampler model | Thermo Anderson | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 1278 | T _{std} | 298 K |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 3.00 | 33.00 | 0.85 | 33.02 |
| 7 | 4.80 | 38.00 | 1.07 | 38.02 |
| 10 | 8.00 | 50.00 | 1.38 | 50.03 |
| 13 | 10.20 | 54.00 | 1.56 | 54.03 |
| 18 | 11.80 | 58.00 | 1.68 | 58.03 |



Linear Regression
 Sampler slope (m) : 30.7941
 Sampler intercept (b) : 6.3516
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : 0.9925

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by:

Checked by:

Date: 5/11/2013

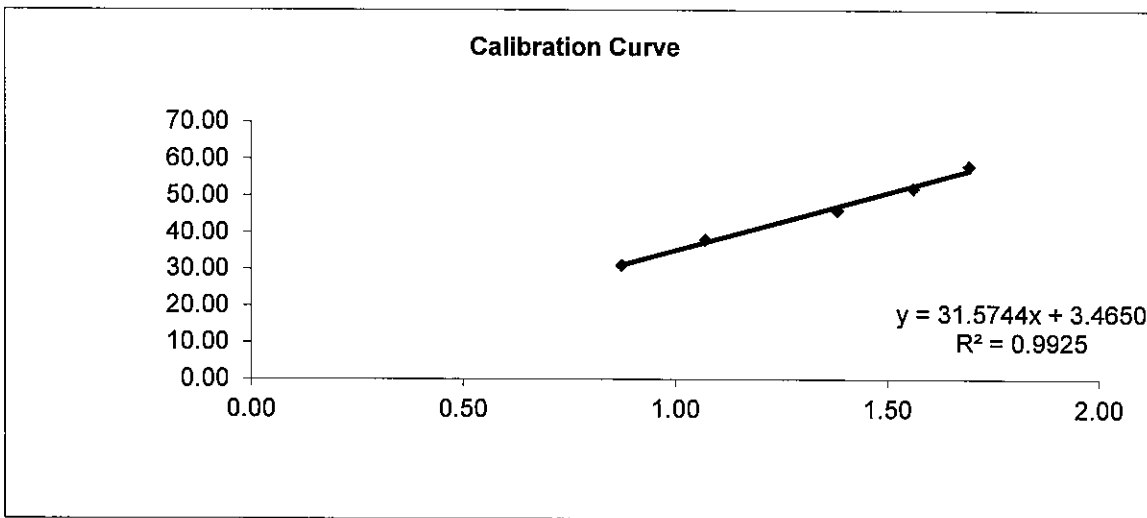
Date: 5/11/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Barometric pressure | 766 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 4-Jan-14 | Temperature (°C) | 27 °C |
| Sampler location | Tuen Mun Town Hall | Temperature (K) | 300 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 516 | T _{std} | 298 K |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 |


| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 3.20 | 31.00 | 0.87 | 31.02 |
| 7 | 4.80 | 38.00 | 1.07 | 38.02 |
| 10 | 8.00 | 46.00 | 1.38 | 46.03 |
| 13 | 10.20 | 52.00 | 1.56 | 52.03 |
| 18 | 12.00 | 58.00 | 1.69 | 58.03 |




Linear Regression

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Sampler slope (m) : | 31.5744 |
| Sampler intercept (b) : | 3.4650 |
| Correlation coefficient (R ²) : | 0.9925 |

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: 

Checked by: 

Date: 5/11/2013

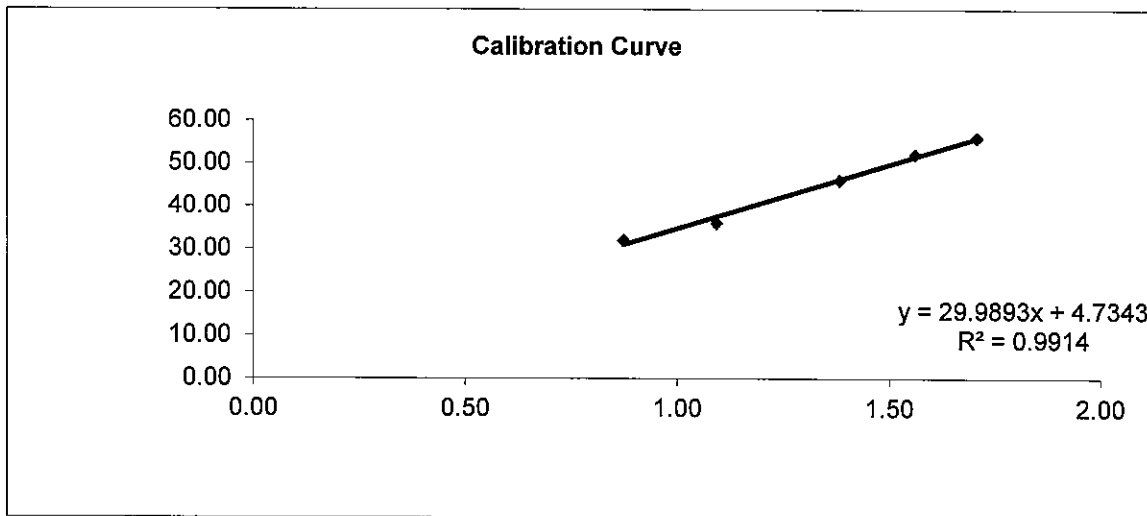
Date: 5/11/2013

Ove Arup Partners Hong Kong Limited
High Volume Air Sampler Calibration Worksheet

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Calibration date | 5-Nov-13 | Barometric pressure | 766 mm Hg |
| Next Calibration date | 4-Jan-14 | Temperature (°C) | 27 °C |
| Sampler location | Yan Oi Tong | Temperature (K) | 300 K |
| Sampler model | TE-5170 | P _{std} | 760 mm Hg |
| Sampler serial number | 510 | T _{std} | 298 K |


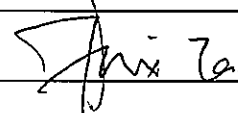
| | |
|---|----------|
| Calibrator model | GMW-2535 |
| Calibrator serial number | 2421 |
| Slope of the standard curve, m _s | 2.0458 |
| Intercept of the standard curve, b _s | 0.0019 |

| Resistance Plate No. | Manometer Reading (inch H ₂ O) | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | Calculated Q _{std} (m ³ /min) | Continuous Flow Recorder Reading IC (CFM) |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 3.20 | 32.00 | 0.87 | 32.02 |
| 7 | 5.00 | 36.00 | 1.09 | 36.02 |
| 10 | 8.00 | 46.00 | 1.38 | 46.03 |
| 13 | 10.20 | 52.00 | 1.56 | 52.03 |
| 18 | 12.20 | 56.00 | 1.71 | 56.03 |



Linear Regression
 Sampler slope (m) : **29.9893**
 Sampler intercept (b) : **4.7343**
 Correlation coefficient (R²) : **0.9914**

Correlation coefficient is greater than 0.9900 and the calibration result is accepted.

Performed by: 
 Checked by: 

Date: 5/11/2013
 Date: 5/11/2013

Appendix E

**Impact Air Quality
Monitoring Results**

**Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Impact Air Quality Monitoring Result at Mrs Aw Boon Haw Secondary School (AM1) - 24 hour TSP**

| Filter No. | Month | Date | Receptor No. | Weather condition | Site condition | Pressure (mmHg) | | Temperature (oC) | | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | | Filter Weight (g) | | TSP weight (g) | Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | | Average Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | Elapse Time | | Sampling Time (mins.) | Total vol. (m ³) | (ug/m ³) AM1 |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | | Initial | Final | | Start | Finish | | | |
| 124049 | Nov-13 | 6-Nov-13 | AM1 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 765.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8339 | 2.8482 | 0.0143 | 1.1911 | 1.1881 | 1.1896 | 15001.30 | 15025.30 | 1440.00 | 1713.02 | 8.3 |
| 124055 | Nov-13 | 12-Nov-13 | AM1 | Fine | Normal Operation | 761.0 | 761.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.835 | 2.8427 | 0.0077 | 1.2029 | 1.2029 | 1.2029 | 15025.30 | 15049.30 | 1440.00 | 1732.18 | 4.4 |
| 124062 | Nov-13 | 18-Nov-13 | AM1 | Fine | Normal Operation | 763.0 | 762.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8254 | 2.8408 | 0.0154 | 1.1932 | 1.1932 | 1.1932 | 15049.30 | 15073.30 | 1440.00 | 1718.21 | 9.0 |
| 124068 | Nov-13 | 23-Nov-13 | AM1 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 764.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8266 | 2.8670 | 0.0404 | 1.2033 | 1.2025 | 1.2029 | 15073.30 | 15097.30 | 1440.00 | 1732.18 | 23.3 |
| 124074 | Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | AM1 | Fine | Normal Operation | 767.0 | 768.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8156 | 2.8389 | 0.0233 | 1.2094 | 1.2085 | 1.2090 | 15097.30 | 15121.30 | 1440.00 | 1740.89 | 13.4 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Average (ug/m ³) | 11.7 |
| Max (ug/m ³) | 23.3 |
| Min (ug/m ³) | 4.4 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Action Level (ug/m ³) | 146 |
| Limit Level (ug/m ³) | 260 |

Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Impact Air Quality Monitoring Result at Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building (AM2) - 24 hour TSP

| Filter No. | Month | Date | Receptor No. | Weather condition | Site condition | Pressure (mmHg) | | Temperature (oC) | | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | | Filter Weight (g) | | TSP weight (g) | Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | | Average Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | Elapse Time | | Sampling Time | Total vol. (m ³) | (ug/m ³) AM2 |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | | Initial | Final | | Start | Finish | | | |
| 124050 | Nov-13 | 6-Nov-13 | AM2 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 765.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8278 | 2.8433 | 0.0155 | 1.0723 | 1.0723 | 1.0723 | 9155.10 | 9179.10 | 1440.00 | 1544.11 | 10.0 |
| 124057 | Nov-13 | 12-Nov-13 | AM2 | Fine | Normal Operation | 761.0 | 761.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.832 | 2.8714 | 0.0394 | 1.0611 | 1.0611 | 1.0611 | 9179.10 | 9203.10 | 1440.00 | 1527.98 | 25.8 |
| 124063 | Nov-13 | 18-Nov-13 | AM2 | Fine | Normal Operation | 763.0 | 762.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8244 | 2.8645 | 0.0401 | 1.0727 | 1.0718 | 1.0723 | 9203.10 | 9227.10 | 1440.00 | 1544.04 | 26.0 |
| 124069 | Nov-13 | 23-Nov-13 | AM2 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 764.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8131 | 2.8305 | 0.0174 | 1.0797 | 1.0788 | 1.0793 | 9227.10 | 9251.10 | 1440.00 | 1554.12 | 11.2 |
| 124075 | Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | AM2 | Fine | Normal Operation | 767.0 | 768.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8179 | 2.8371 | 0.0192 | 1.0816 | 1.0850 | 1.0833 | 9251.10 | 9275.10 | 1440.00 | 1559.95 | 12.3 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Average (ug/m³) | 17.1 |
| Max (ug/m³) | 26.0 |
| Min (ug/m³) | 10.0 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Action Level (ug/m³) | 151 |
| Limit Level (ug/m³) | 260 |

**Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Impact Air Quality Monitoring Result at Wu Siu Kui Primary School (AM3) - 24 hour TSP**

| Filter No. | Month | Date | Receptor No. | Weather condition | Site condition | Pressure (mmHg) | | Temperature (oC) | | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | | Filter Weight (g) | | TSP weight (g) | Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | | Average Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | Elapse Time | | Sampling Time | Total vol. (m ³) | (ug/m ³) AM3 |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | | Initial | Final | | Start | Finish | | | |
| 124051 | Nov-13 | 6-Nov-13 | AM3 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 765.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8296 | 2.8409 | 0.0113 | 1.1054 | 1.1054 | 1.1054 | 13321.39 | 13345.39 | 1440.00 | 1591.78 | 7.1 |
| 124058 | Nov-13 | 12-Nov-13 | AM3 | Fine | Normal Operation | 761.0 | 761.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8246 | 2.8432 | 0.0186 | 1.0951 | 1.0951 | 1.0951 | 13345.39 | 13369.39 | 1440.00 | 1576.94 | 11.8 |
| 124064 | Nov-13 | 18-Nov-13 | AM3 | Fine | Normal Operation | 763.0 | 762.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8379 | 2.8802 | 0.0423 | 1.1058 | 1.1050 | 1.1054 | 13369.39 | 13393.39 | 1440.00 | 1591.78 | 26.6 |
| 124070 | Nov-13 | 23-Nov-13 | AM3 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 764.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8182 | 2.8317 | 0.0135 | 1.1123 | 1.1114 | 1.1119 | 13393.39 | 13417.39 | 1440.00 | 1601.06 | 8.4 |
| 124076 | Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | AM3 | Fine | Normal Operation | 767.0 | 768.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8079 | 2.8557 | 0.0478 | 1.1141 | 1.1172 | 1.1157 | 13417.39 | 13441.39 | 1440.00 | 1606.54 | 29.8 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Average (ug/m ³) | 16.7 |
| Max (ug/m ³) | 29.8 |
| Min (ug/m ³) | 7.1 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Action Level (ug/m ³) | 150 |
| Limit Level (ug/m ³) | 260 |

**Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Impact Air Quality Monitoring Result at Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School (AM4) - 24 hour TSP**

| Filter No. | Month | Date | Receptor No. | Weather condition | Site condition | Pressure (mmHg) | | Temperature (oC) | | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | | Filter Weight (g) | | TSP weight (g) | Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | | Average Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | Elapse Time | | Sampling Time | Total vol. (m ³) | (ug/m ³) AM4 |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | | Initial | Final | | Start | Finish | | | |
| 124052 | Nov-13 | 6-Nov-13 | AM4 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 765.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.829 | 2.8425 | 0.0135 | 1.1081 | 1.1081 | 1.1081 | 14203.12 | 14227.12 | 1440.00 | 1595.66 | 8.5 |
| 124059 | Nov-13 | 12-Nov-13 | AM4 | Fine | Normal Operation | 761.0 | 761.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8186 | 2.8357 | 0.0171 | 1.0979 | 1.0979 | 1.0979 | 14227.12 | 14251.12 | 1440.00 | 1580.98 | 10.8 |
| 124065 | Nov-13 | 18-Nov-13 | AM4 | Fine | Normal Operation | 763.0 | 762.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8298 | 2.8675 | 0.0377 | 1.1085 | 1.1076 | 1.1081 | 14251.12 | 14275.12 | 1440.00 | 1595.59 | 23.6 |
| 124071 | Nov-13 | 23-Nov-13 | AM4 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 764.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8157 | 2.8567 | 0.0410 | 1.1148 | 1.1140 | 1.1144 | 14275.12 | 14299.12 | 1440.00 | 1604.74 | 25.5 |
| 124077 | Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | AM4 | Fine | Normal Operation | 767.0 | 768.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8179 | 2.8444 | 0.0265 | 1.1165 | 1.1196 | 1.1181 | 14299.12 | 14323.12 | 1440.00 | 1609.99 | 16.5 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Average (ug/m ³) | 17.0 |
| Max (ug/m ³) | 25.5 |
| Min (ug/m ³) | 8.5 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Action Level (ug/m ³) | 150 |
| Limit Level (ug/m ³) | 260 |

**Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Impact Air Quality Monitoring Result at Tuen Mun Town Hall (AM5) - 24 hour TSP**

| Filter No. | Month | Date | Receptor No. | Weather condition | Site condition | Pressure (mmHg) | | Temperature (oC) | | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | | Filter Weight (g) | | TSP weight (g) | Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | | Average Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | Elapse Time | | Sampling Time (mins.) | Total vol. (m ³) | (ug/m ³) AM5 |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | | Initial | Final | | Start | Finish | | | |
| 124053 | Nov-13 | 6-Nov-13 | AM5 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 765.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8301 | 2.8429 | 0.0128 | 1.1721 | 1.1721 | 1.1721 | 13989.27 | 14013.27 | 1440.00 | 1687.82 | 7.6 |
| 124060 | Nov-13 | 12-Nov-13 | AM5 | Fine | Normal Operation | 761.0 | 761.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8166 | 2.8315 | 0.0149 | 1.1622 | 1.1622 | 1.1622 | 14013.27 | 14037.27 | 1440.00 | 1673.57 | 8.9 |
| 124066 | Nov-13 | 18-Nov-13 | AM5 | Fine | Normal Operation | 763.0 | 762.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8189 | 2.8387 | 0.0198 | 1.1725 | 1.1717 | 1.1721 | 14037.27 | 14061.27 | 1440.00 | 1687.82 | 11.7 |
| 124072 | Nov-13 | 23-Nov-13 | AM5 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 764.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8274 | 2.8582 | 0.0308 | 1.1787 | 1.1779 | 1.1783 | 14061.27 | 14085.27 | 1440.00 | 1696.75 | 18.2 |
| 124078 | Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | AM5 | Fine | Normal Operation | 767.0 | 768.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8212 | 2.8413 | 0.0201 | 1.1804 | 1.1834 | 1.1819 | 14085.27 | 14109.27 | 1440.00 | 1701.94 | 11.8 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Average (ug/m ³) | 11.6 |
| Max (ug/m ³) | 18.2 |
| Min (ug/m ³) | 7.6 |

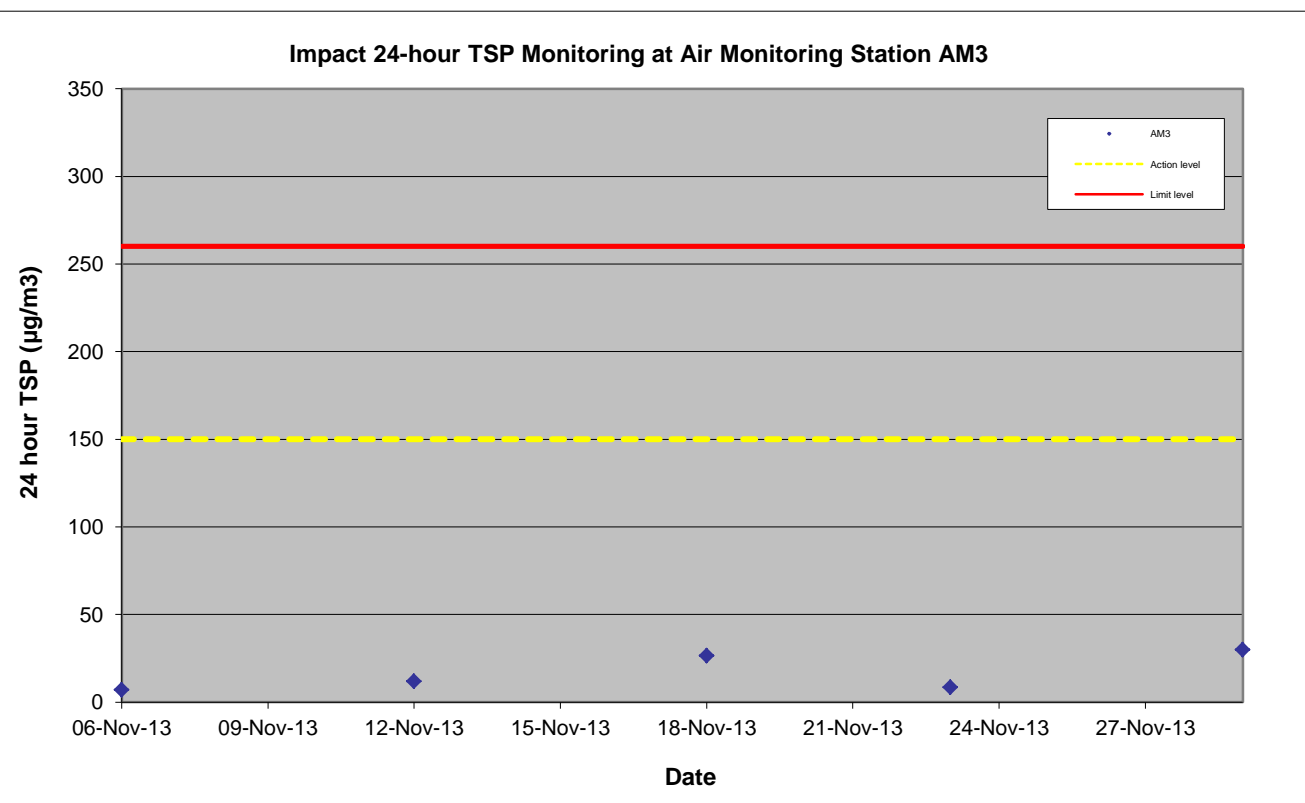
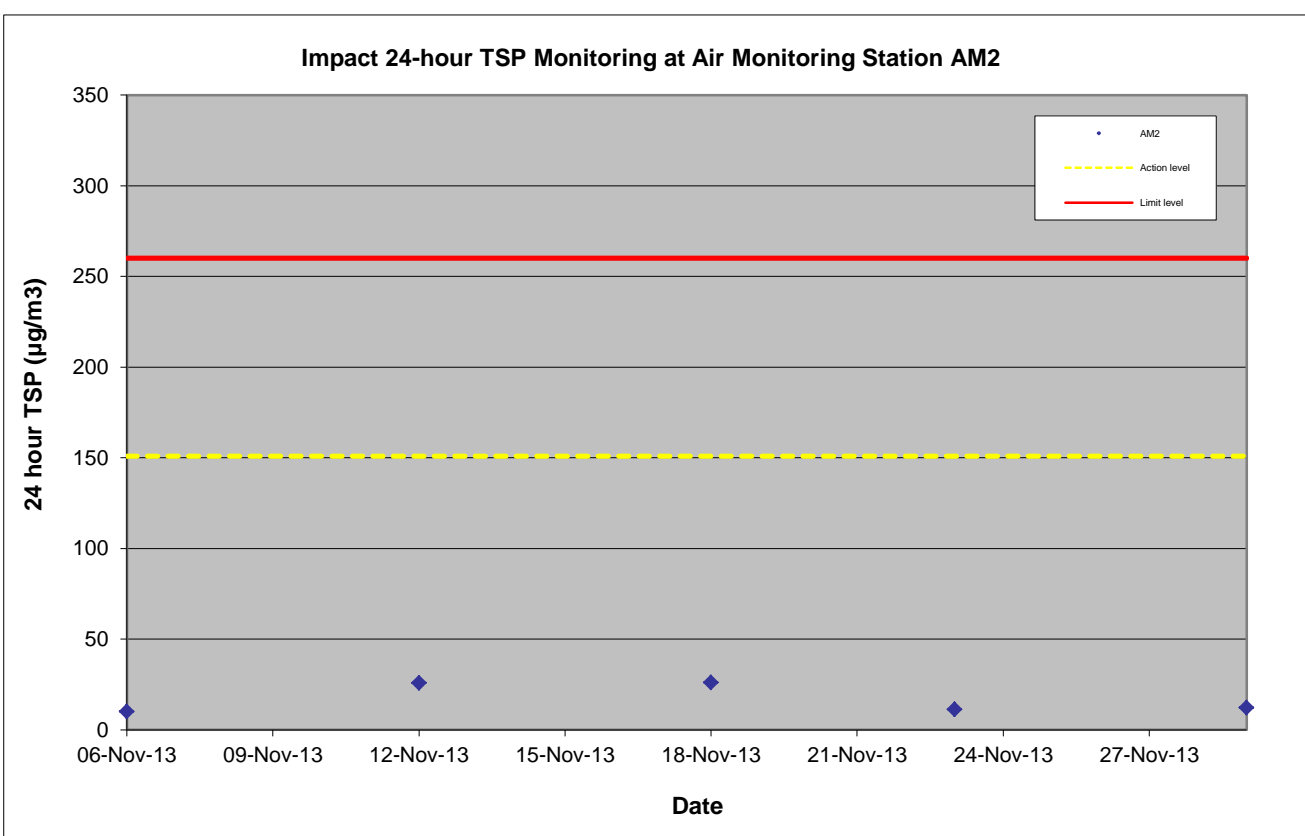
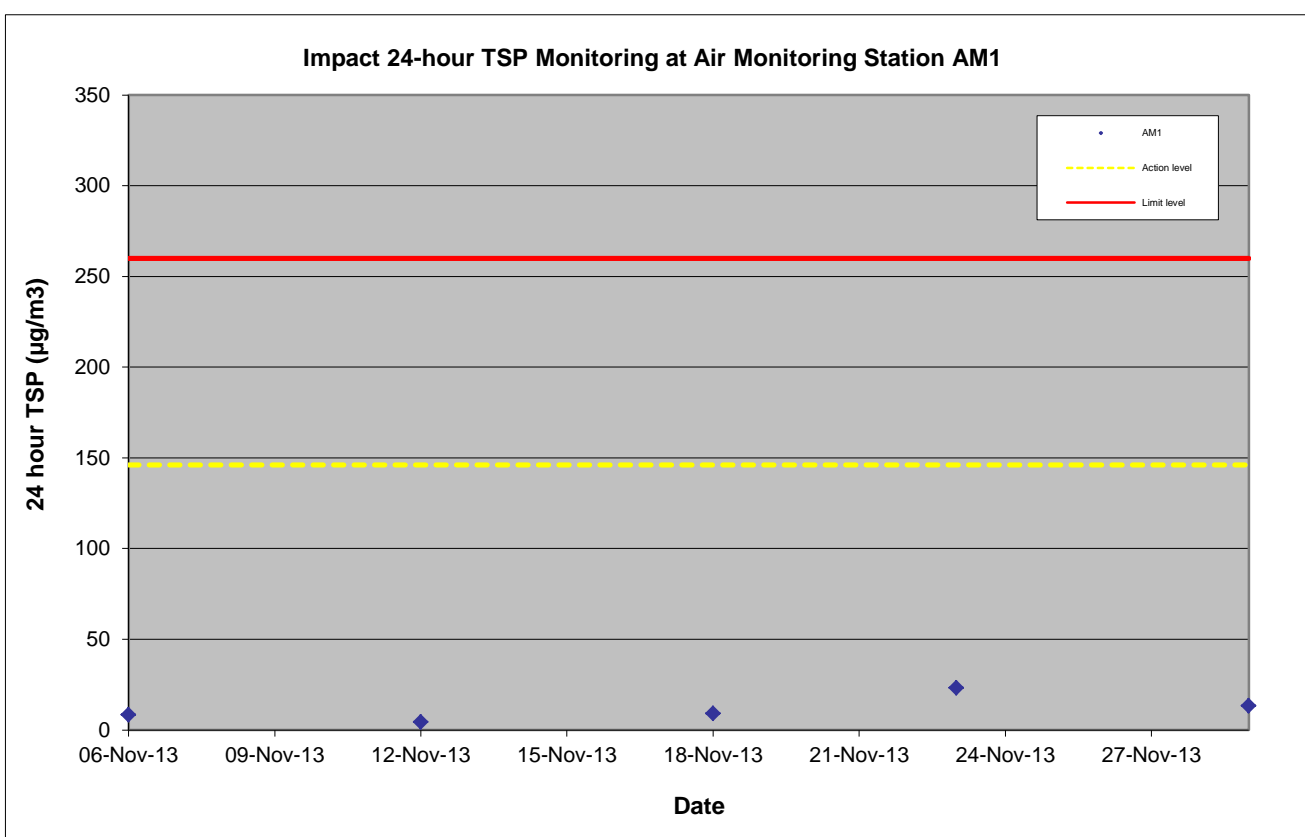
| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Action Level (ug/m ³) | 146 |
| Limit Level (ug/m ³) | 260 |

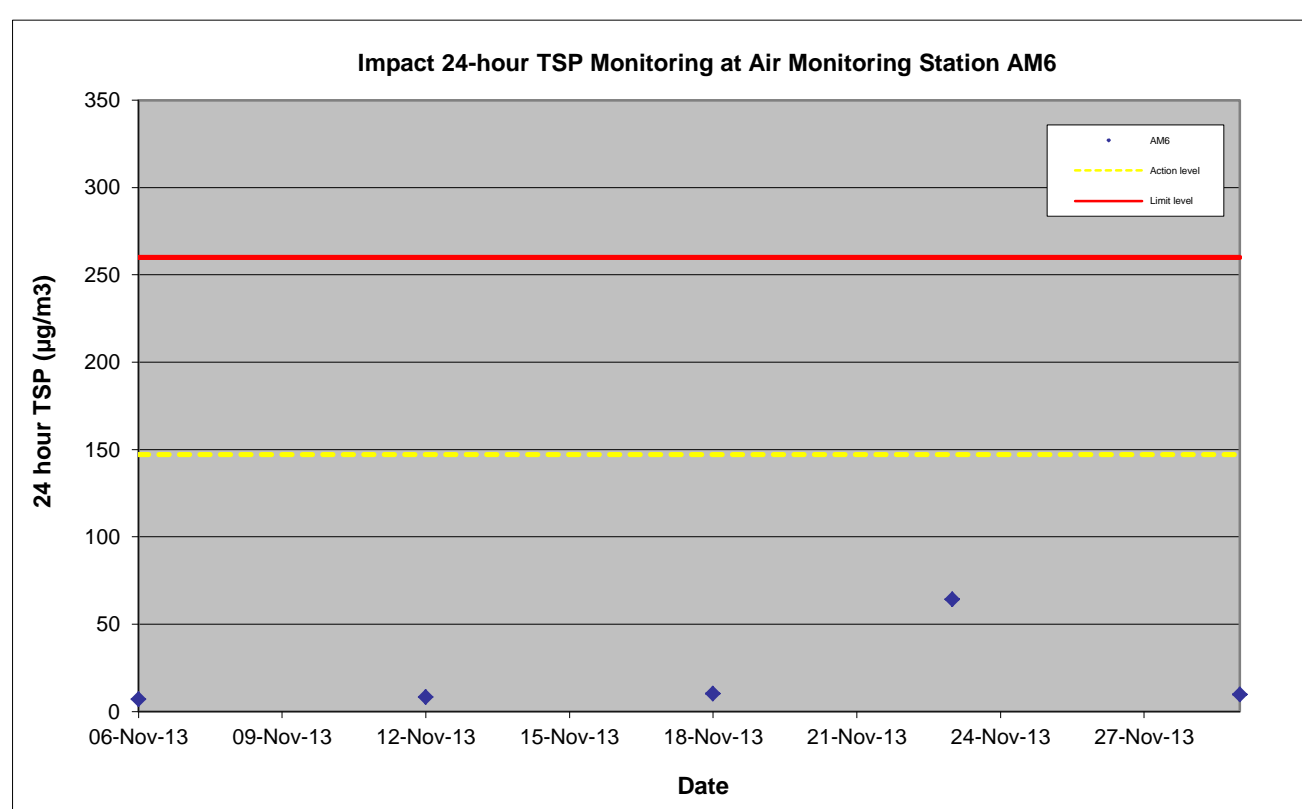
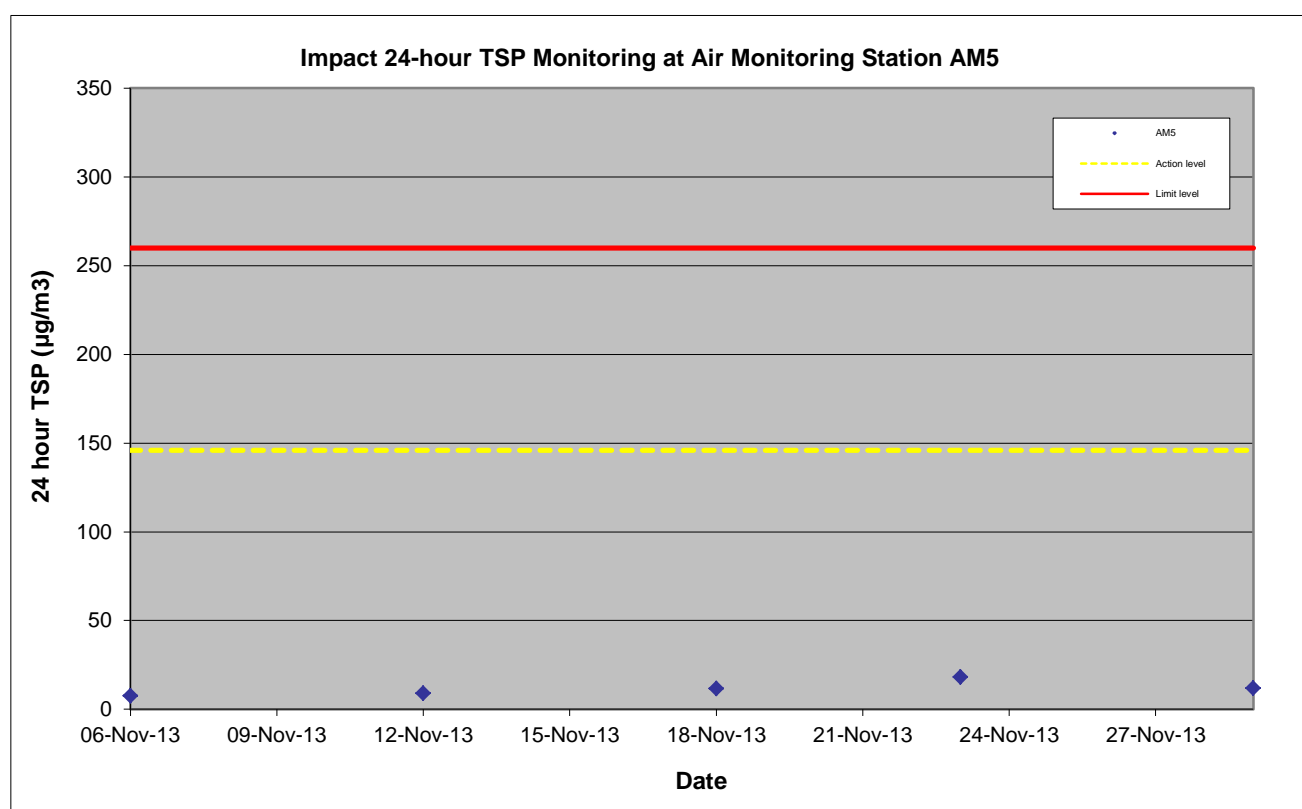
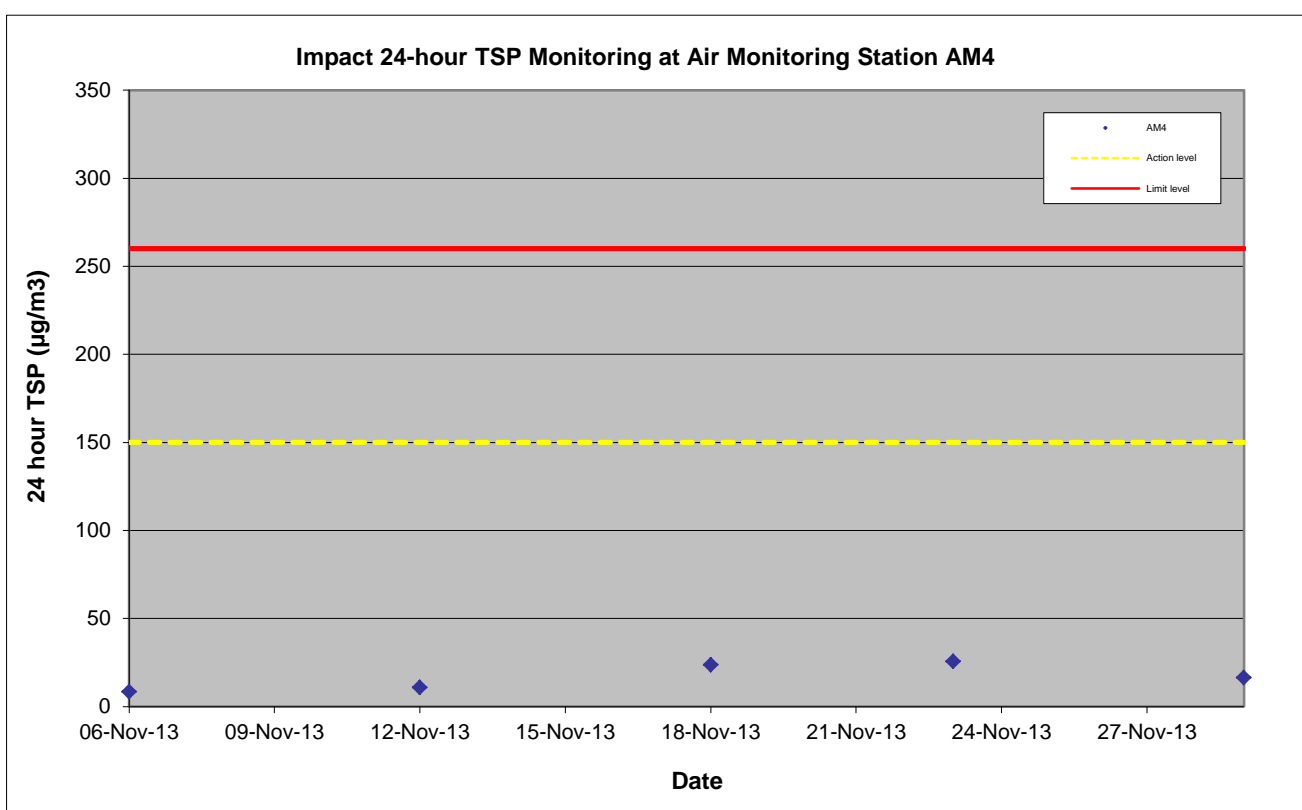
Agreement No. HMW 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Impact Air Quality Monitoring Result at Yan Oi Tong Community and Sports Centre (AM6) - 24 hour TSP

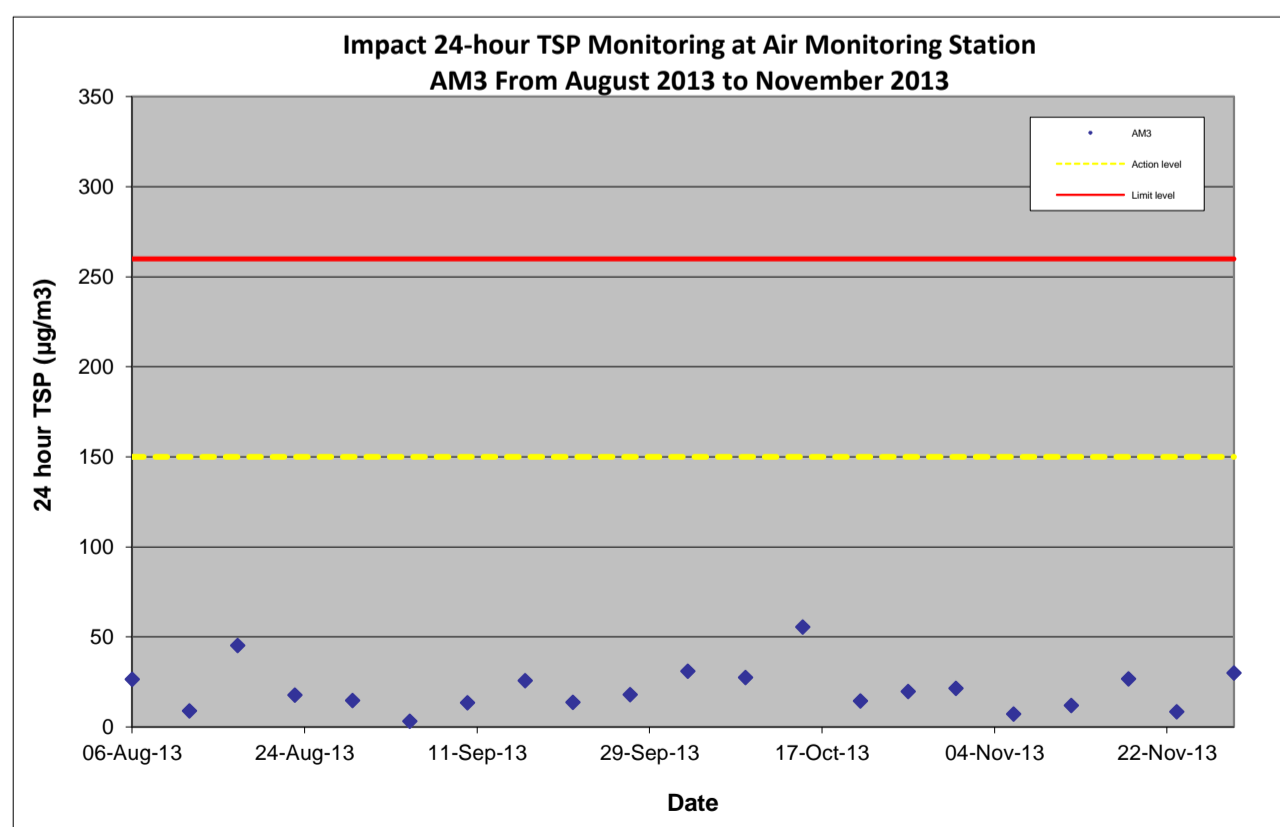
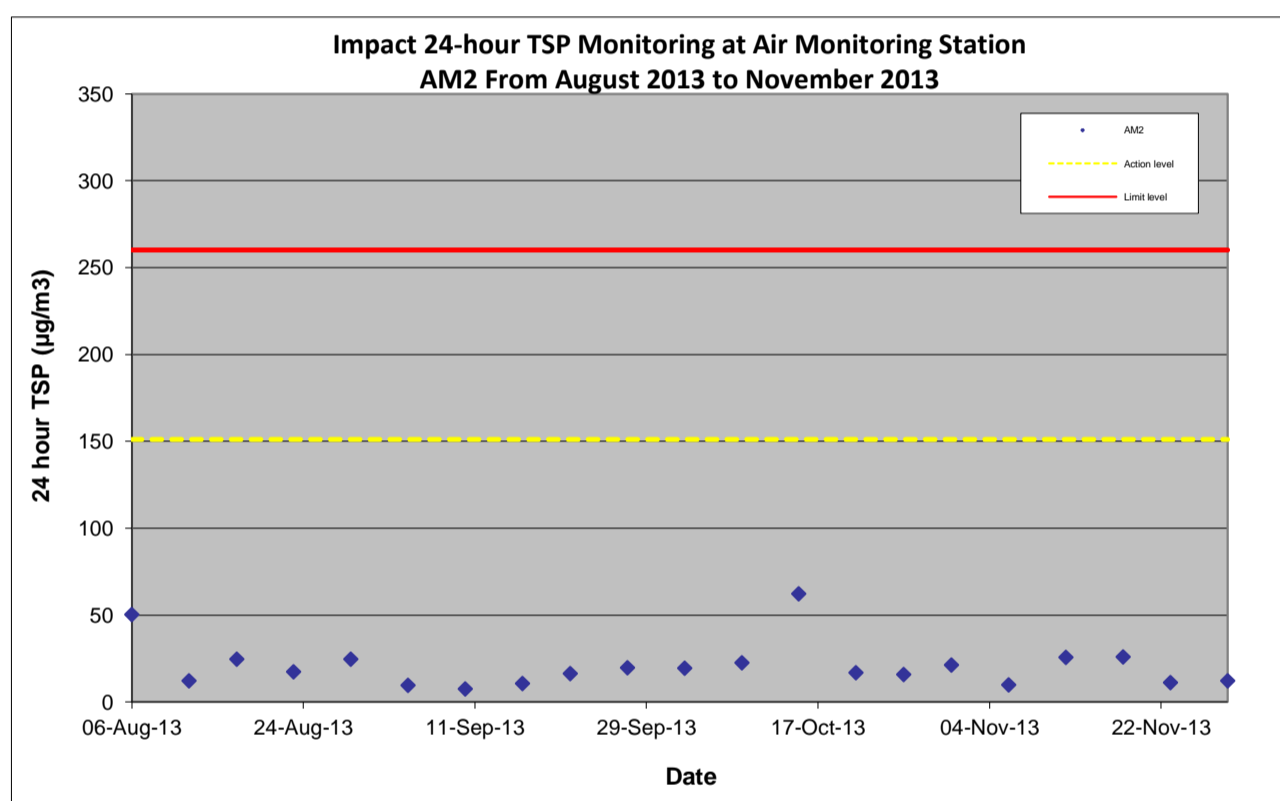
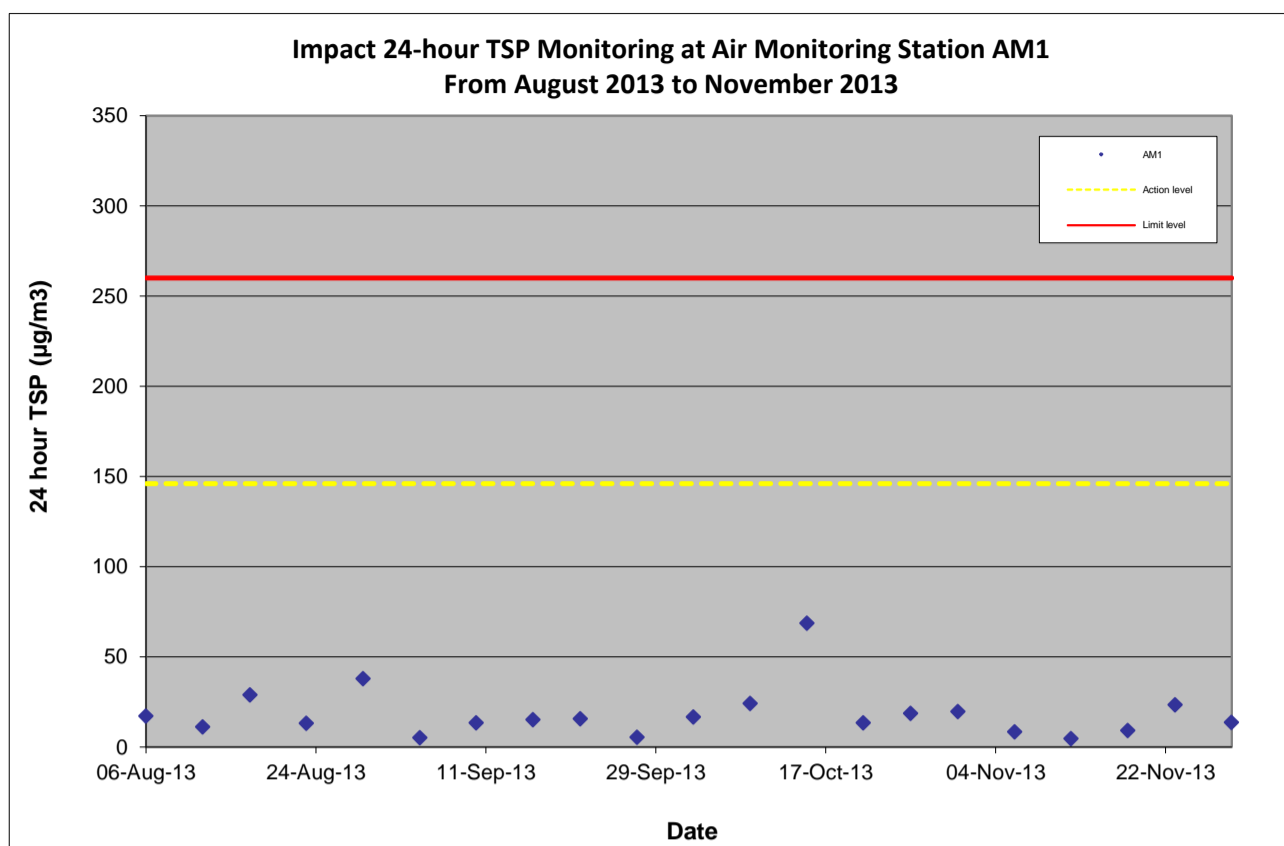
| Filter No. | Month | Date | Receptor No. | Weather condition | Site condition | Pressure (mmHg) | | Temperature (oC) | | Flow Recorder Reading (CFM) | | Filter Weight (g) | | TSP weight (g) | Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | | Average Flow Rate (m ³ /min) | Elapse Time | | Sampling Time | Total vol. (m ³) | (ug/m ³) AM6 |
|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | Initial | Final | | Initial | Final | | Start | Finish | | | |
| 124054 | Nov-13 | 6-Nov-13 | AM6 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 765.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8434 | 2.8554 | 0.0120 | 1.1917 | 1.1917 | 1.1917 | 10322.80 | 10346.80 | 1440.00 | 1716.05 | 7.0 |
| 124061 | Nov-13 | 12-Nov-13 | AM6 | Fine | Normal Operation | 761.0 | 761.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8266 | 2.8405 | 0.0139 | 1.1813 | 1.1813 | 1.1813 | 10346.80 | 10370.80 | 1440.00 | 1701.07 | 8.2 |
| 124067 | Nov-13 | 18-Nov-13 | AM6 | Fine | Normal Operation | 763.0 | 762.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8287 | 2.8463 | 0.0176 | 1.1922 | 1.1913 | 1.1918 | 10370.80 | 10394.80 | 1440.00 | 1716.12 | 10.3 |
| 124073 | Nov-13 | 23-Nov-13 | AM6 | Fine | Normal Operation | 765.0 | 764.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8327 | 2.9435 | 0.1108 | 1.1987 | 1.1978 | 1.1983 | 10394.80 | 10418.80 | 1440.00 | 1725.48 | 64.2 |
| 124079 | Nov-13 | 29-Nov-13 | AM6 | Fine | Normal Operation | 767.0 | 768.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 2.8311 | 2.8480 | 0.0169 | 1.2004 | 1.2036 | 1.2020 | 10418.80 | 10442.80 | 1440.00 | 1730.88 | 9.8 |

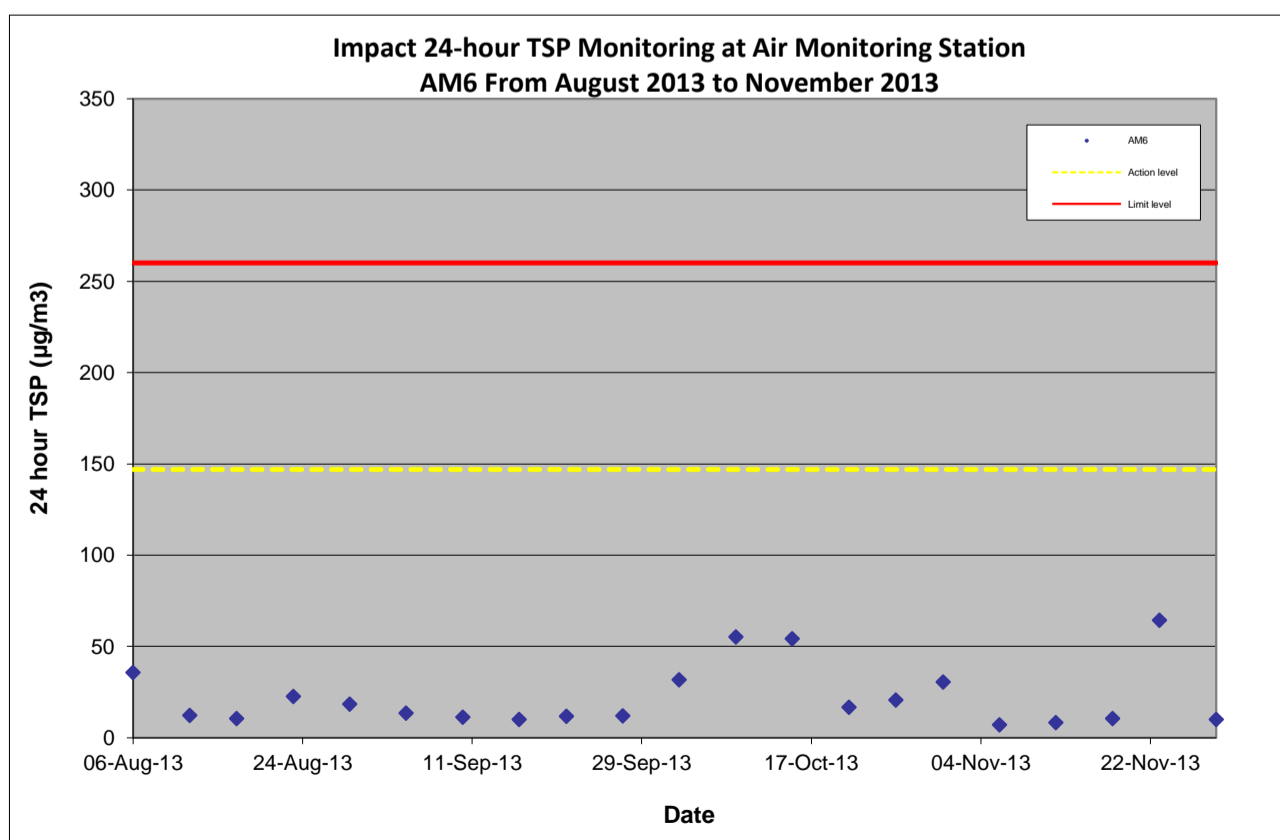
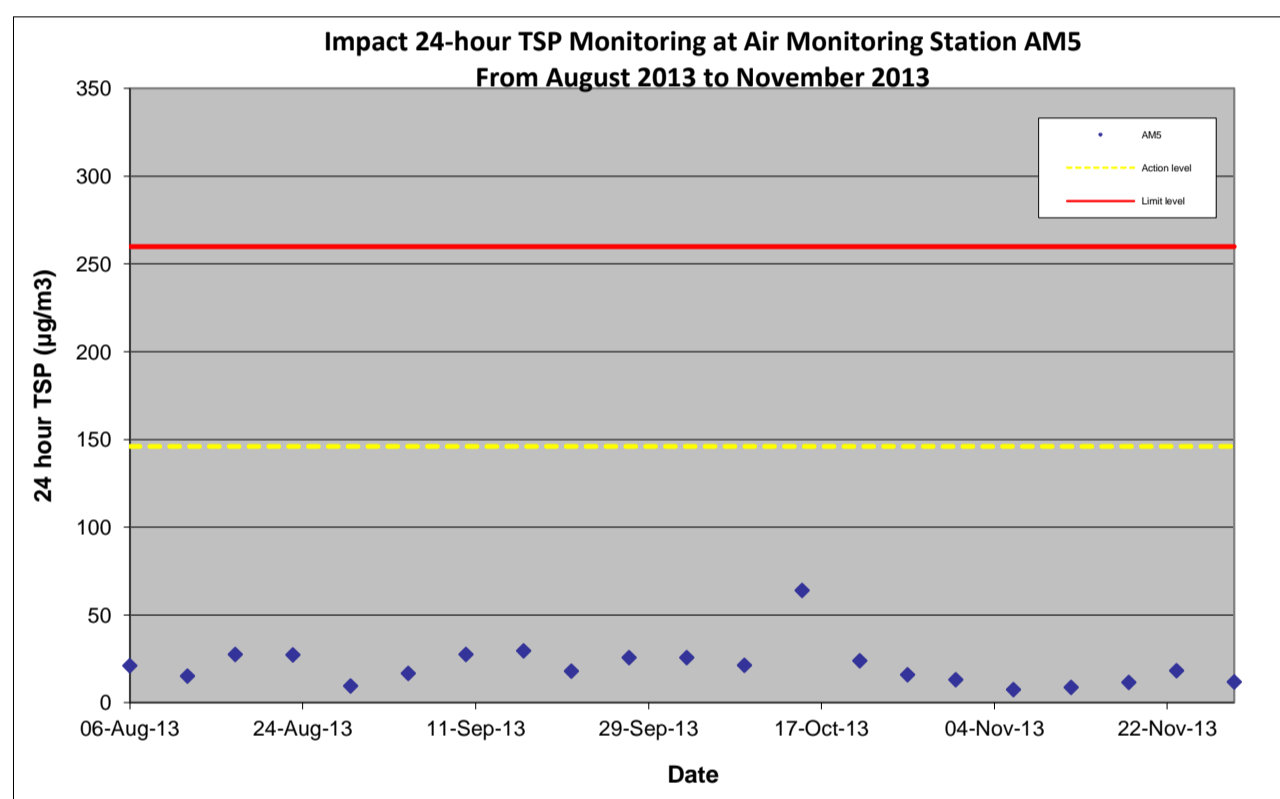
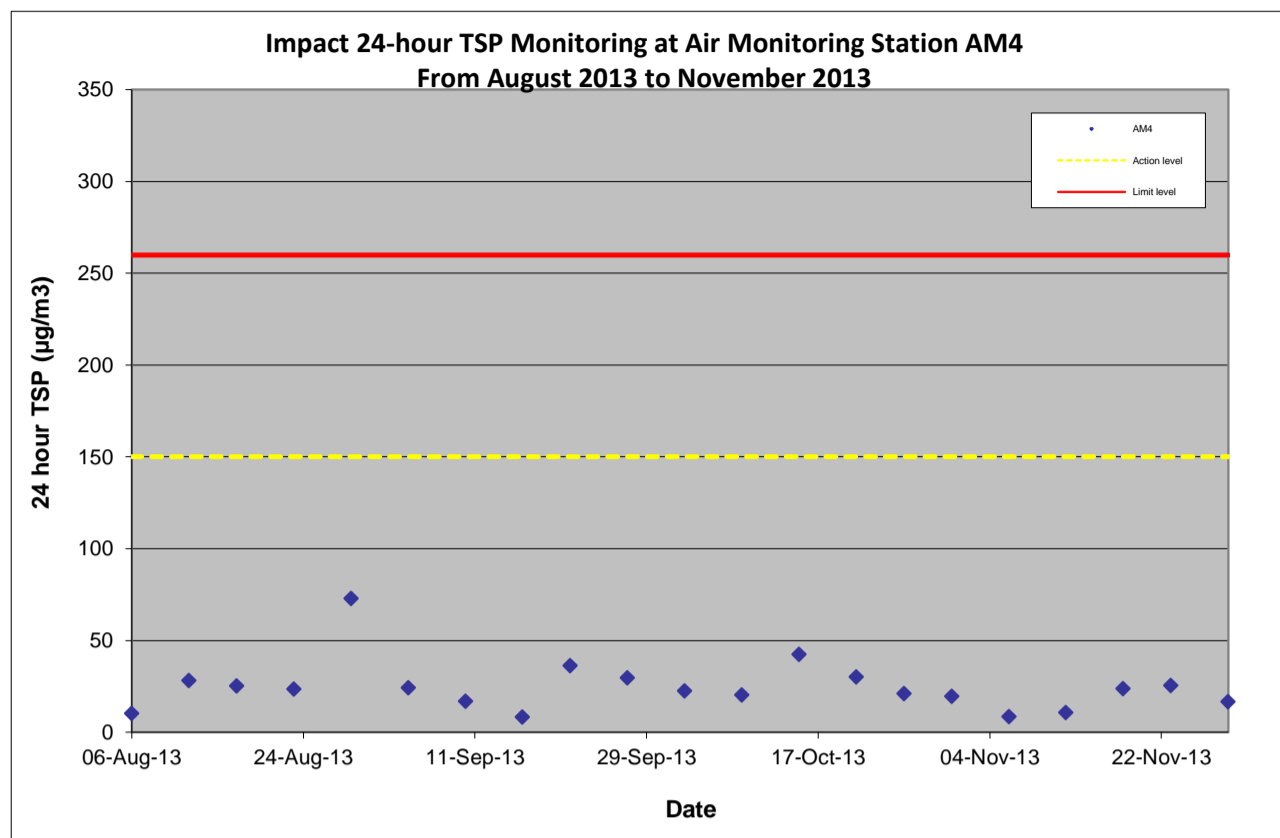
| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Average (ug/m ³) | 19.9 |
| Max (ug/m ³) | 64.2 |
| Min (ug/m ³) | 7.0 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Action Level (ug/m ³) | 147 |
| Limit Level (ug/m ³) | 260 |









Appendix F

Wind Data

Wind Monitoring Data - Nov 2013

| Date | Wind Direction (degree) | Wind Speed (km/h) |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-Nov-13 | 80 | 18.7 |
| 12-Nov-13 | 100 | 48 |
| 18-Nov-13 | 80 | 24.3 |
| 23-Nov-13 | 80 | 35.6 |
| 29-Nov-13 | 30 | 28.6 |

Source extracted from Hong Kong Observatory (HKO)

Appendix G

**Calibration Certificates
of Noise Monitoring
Equipments**

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C134619
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-1856)

Description / 儀器名稱 : Integrating Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號 : 2238
Serial No. / 編號 : 2562763
Supplied By / 委託者 : Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Co., Ltd.
Level 5, Festival Walk, 80 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong,
Kowloon

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$ Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 23 July 2013

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By
測試

: 
K C Lee

Certified By
核證

: 
K M Wu

Date of Issue : 24 July 2013
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C134619

證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.
3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
4. Test equipment :

| <u>Equipment ID</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Certificate No.</u> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| CL280 | 40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator | C130019 |
| CL281 | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator | DC130171 |

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

- 6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | |
| 50 - 130 | L _{AFP} | A | F | 94.00 | 1 | 94.4 |

- 6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | | |
| 50 - 130 | L _{AFP} | A | F | 94.00 | 1 | 94.1 | ± 0.7 |

- 6.1.2 Linearity

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | |
| 50 - 130 | L _{AFP} | A | F | 94.00 | 1 | 94.1 (Ref.) |
| | | | | 104.00 | | 104.1 |
| | | | | 114.00 | | 114.1 |

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and ± 0.7 dB for overall different.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C134619
證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

6.2.1 Continuous Signal

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. (kHz) | | |
| 50 - 130 | L _{AFP} | A | F | 94.00 | 1 | 94.1 | Ref. |
| | L _{ASP} | | S | | | 94.1 | ± 0.1 |
| | L _{AIP} | | I | | | 94.1 | ± 0.1 |

6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Burst Duration | | |
| 30 - 110 | L _{AFP} | A | F | 106.0 | Continuous | 106.0 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 200 ms | 105.0 | -1.0 ± 1.0 |
| | S | | | | Continuous | 106.0 | Ref. |
| | | | 500 ms | | 102.0 | -4.1 ± 1.0 | |
| | | | L _{ASMax} | | | | |

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | | |
| 50 - 130 | L _{AFP} | A | F | 94.00 | 31.5 Hz | 54.9 | -39.4 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 63 Hz | 68.0 | -26.2 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 77.9 | -16.1 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 85.4 | -8.6 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 90.8 | -3.2 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.1 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 95.3 | +1.2 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 95.0 | +1.0 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 92.9 | -1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0) |
| | | | | | 12.5 kHz | 89.9 | -4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0) |

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C134619

證書編號

6.3.2 C-Weighting

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Time Weighting | Level (dB) | Freq. | | |
| 50 - 130 | L _{CFP} | C | F | 94.00 | 31.5 Hz | 91.2 | -3.0 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 63 Hz | 93.3 | -0.8 ± 1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 Hz | 93.9 | -0.2 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 250 Hz | 94.0 | 0.0 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 500 Hz | 94.1 | 0.0 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 1 kHz | 94.0 | Ref. |
| | | | | | 2 kHz | 93.9 | -0.2 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 4 kHz | 93.2 | -0.8 ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | 8 kHz | 91.0 | -3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0) |
| | | | | | 12.5 kHz | 87.9 | -6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0) |

6.4 Time Averaging

| UUT Setting | | | | Applied Value | | | | | UUT Reading (dB) | IEC 60804 Type 1 Spec. (dB) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Range (dB) | Parameter | Frequency Weighting | Integrating Time | Frequency (kHz) | Burst Duration (ms) | Burst Duty Factor | Burst Level (dB) | Equivalent Level (dB) | | |
| 30 - 110 | L _{Aeq} | A | 10 sec. | 4 | 1 | 1/10 | 110.0 | 100 | 100.0 | ± 0.5 |
| | | | 60 sec. | | | | | 90 | 90.1 | ± 0.5 |
| | | | 5 min. | | | | | 80 | 79.8 | ± 1.0 |
| | | | | | | | | 70 | 69.8 | ± 1.0 |

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : 4188 & S/N : 2658559

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---|
| 94 dB | 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz | ± 0.35 dB |
| | 250 Hz - 500 Hz | ± 0.30 dB |
| | 1 kHz | ± 0.20 dB |
| | 2 kHz - 4 kHz | ± 0.35 dB |
| | 8 kHz | ± 0.45 dB |
| | 12.5 kHz | ± 0.70 dB |
| 104 dB | 1 kHz | ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |
| 114 dB | 1 kHz | ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) |
| Burst equivalent level | | ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level) |

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C135355

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-2171)

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Calibrator
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion
Model No. / 型號 : NC-74
Serial No. / 編號 : 34304660
Supplied By / 委託者 : Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Co., Ltd.
Level 5, Festival Walk, 80 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong,
Kowloon

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(55 \pm 20)\%$

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 25 August 2013

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By
測試

: 
K C Lee

Certified By
核證

: 
K M Wu

Date of Issue
簽發日期

: 27 August 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C135355
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

| <u>Equipment ID</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Certificate No.</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| CL130 | Universal Counter | C133632 |
| CL281 | Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator | DC130171 |
| TST150A | Measuring Amplifier | C120886 |

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

5.1.1 Before Adjustment

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value (dB) | Mfr's Spec. (dB) | Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB) |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 94 dB, 1 kHz | 93.8 | ± 0.3 | ± 0.2 |

5.1.2 After Adjustment

| UUT Nominal Value | Measured Value (dB) | Mfr's Spec. (dB) | Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB) |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 94 dB, 1 kHz | 94.0 | ± 0.3 | ± 0.2 |

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

5.2.1 Before Adjustment

| UUT Nominal Value (kHz) | Measured Value (kHz) | Mfr's Spec. (Hz) | Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1.003 | 1 kHz ± 1 % | ± 1 |

5.2.2 After Adjustment

| UUT Nominal Value (kHz) | Measured Value (kHz) | Mfr's Spec. (Hz) | Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1.003 | 1 kHz ± 1 % | ± 1 |

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C135355
證書編號

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

Appendix H

**Impact Noise
Monitoring Results**

Agreement No. 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section - Environmental Team
Day-time Noise Monitoring Results - 5 November 2013

| ID | Premise | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level, dB(A) |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | L _{Aeq} 30min | Limit | L ₁₀ 5min | L ₉₀ 5min | L _{Aeq} 30min | L _{Aeq} 30min |
| N1 | Kam Fai Garden | 9:55-10:25 | 71 | 75 | 74 | 68 | 76 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N2 | Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building | 10:40-11:10 | 71 | 75 | 74 | 69 | 78 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N3 | Yuen Yuen Primary School | 11:20-11:50 | 65 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N4 | Wu Siu Kui Primary School | 8:40-9:10 | 64 | 70 | 66 | 63 | 67 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N5 | Tuen King Building | 13:00-13:30 | 69 | 75 | 72 | 67 | 70 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N6 | Choi Cheung kok Secondary School | 13:50-14:20 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 66 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |

Note: (#): Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Noise Level

Agreement No. 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section - Environmental Team
Day-time Noise Monitoring Results - 11 November 2013

| ID | Premise | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level, dB(A) |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | L _{Aeq} 30min | Limit | L ₁₀ 5min | L ₉₀ 5min | L _{Aeq} 30min | L _{Aeq} 30min |
| N1 | Kam Fai Garden | 10:00-10:30 | 70 | 75 | 73 | 67 | 76 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N2 | Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building | 10:45-11:15 | 71 | 75 | 73 | 68 | 78 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N3 | Yuen Yuen Primary School | 11:30-12:00 | 66 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N4 | Wu Siu Kui Primary School | 8:30-9:00 | 65 | 70 | 66 | 63 | 67 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N5 | Tuen King Building | 13:20-13:50 | 70 | 75 | 72 | 68 | 70 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N6 | Choi Cheung kok Secondary School | 14:30-15:00 | 68 | 70 | 70 | 67 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |

Note: (#): Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Noise Level

Agreement No. 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section - Environmental Team
Day-time Noise Monitoring Results - 21 November 2013

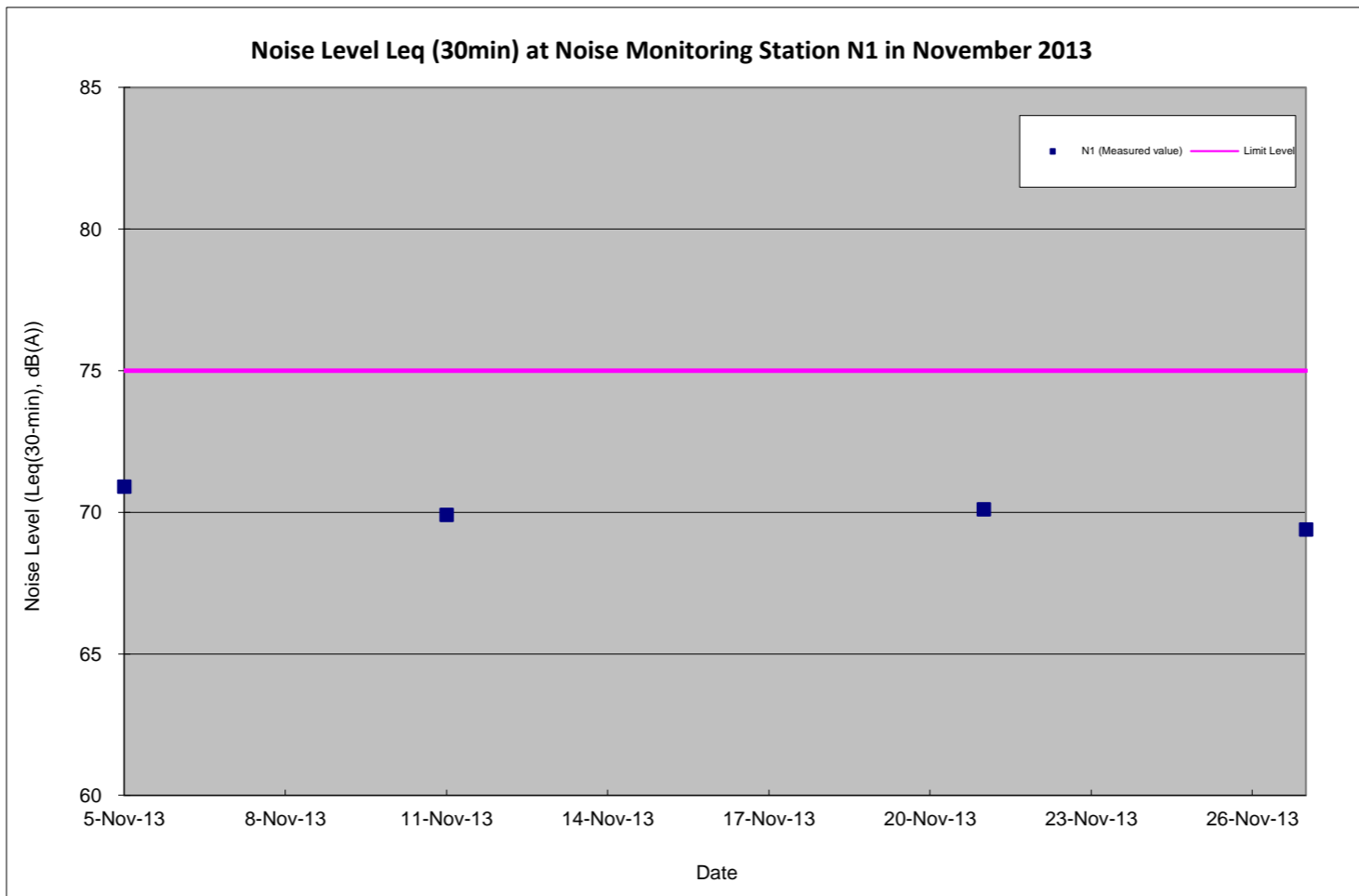
| ID | Premise | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level, dB(A) |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | L _{Aeq} 30min | Limit | L ₁₀ 5min | L ₉₀ 5min | L _{Aeq} 30min | L _{Aeq} 30min |
| N1 | Kam Fai Garden | 09:45 - 10:15 | 70 | 75 | 73 | 68 | 76 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N2 | Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building | 10:35 - 11:05 | 70 | 75 | 73 | 68 | 78 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N3 | Yuen Yuen Primary School | 11:25 - 11:55 | 66 | 70 | 68 | 65 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N4 | Wu Siu Kui Primary School | 08:35 - 09:05 | 66 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 67 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N5 | Tuen King Building | 13:10 - 13:40 | 69 | 75 | 72 | 67 | 70 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N6 | Choi Cheung kok Secondary School | 14:00 - 14:30 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 66 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |

Note: (#): Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Noise Level

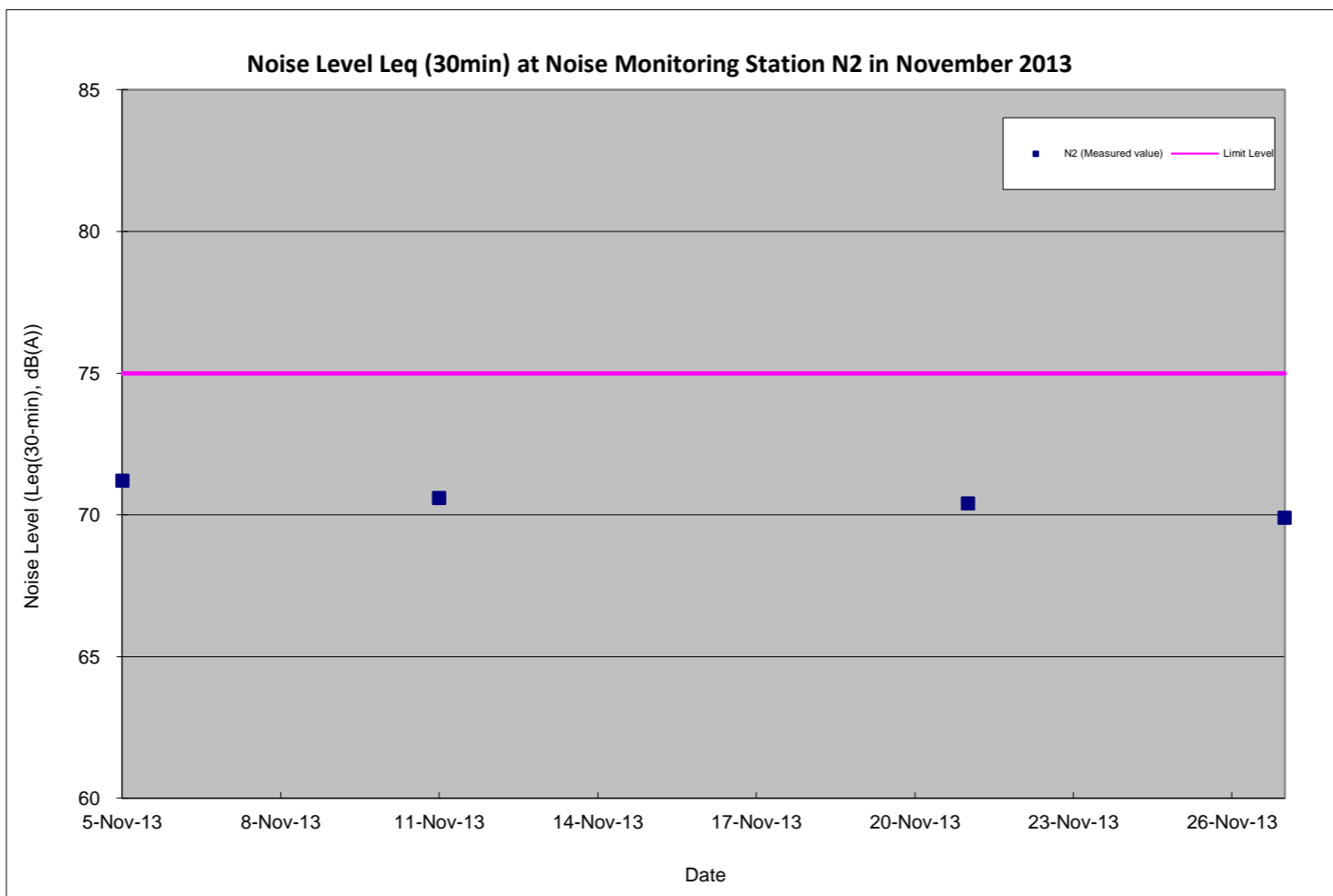
Agreement No. 5/2009 (EP) Traffic Improvements to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section - Environmental Team
Day-time Noise Monitoring Results - 27 November 2013

| ID | Premise | Time | Measured Noise Level, dB(A) | | | | Baseline Noise Level, dB(A) | Construction Noise Level, dB(A) |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | L _{Aeq} 30min | Limit | L ₁₀ 5min | L ₉₀ 5min | L _{Aeq} 30min | L _{Aeq} 30min |
| N1 | Kam Fai Garden | 9:50-10:20 | 69 | 75 | 72 | 67 | 76 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N2 | Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building | 10:35-11:05 | 70 | 75 | 73 | 67 | 78 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N3 | Yuen Yuen Primary School | 11:15-11:45 | 66 | 70 | 68 | 65 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N4 | Wu Siu Kui Primary School | 08:30-09:00 | 65 | 70 | 68 | 64 | 67 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N5 | Tuen King Building | 13:00-13:30 | 70 | 75 | 73 | 67 | 70 | Measured ≤ Baseline |
| N6 | Choi Cheung kok Secondary School | 13:50-14:20 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 66 | 69 | Measured ≤ Baseline |

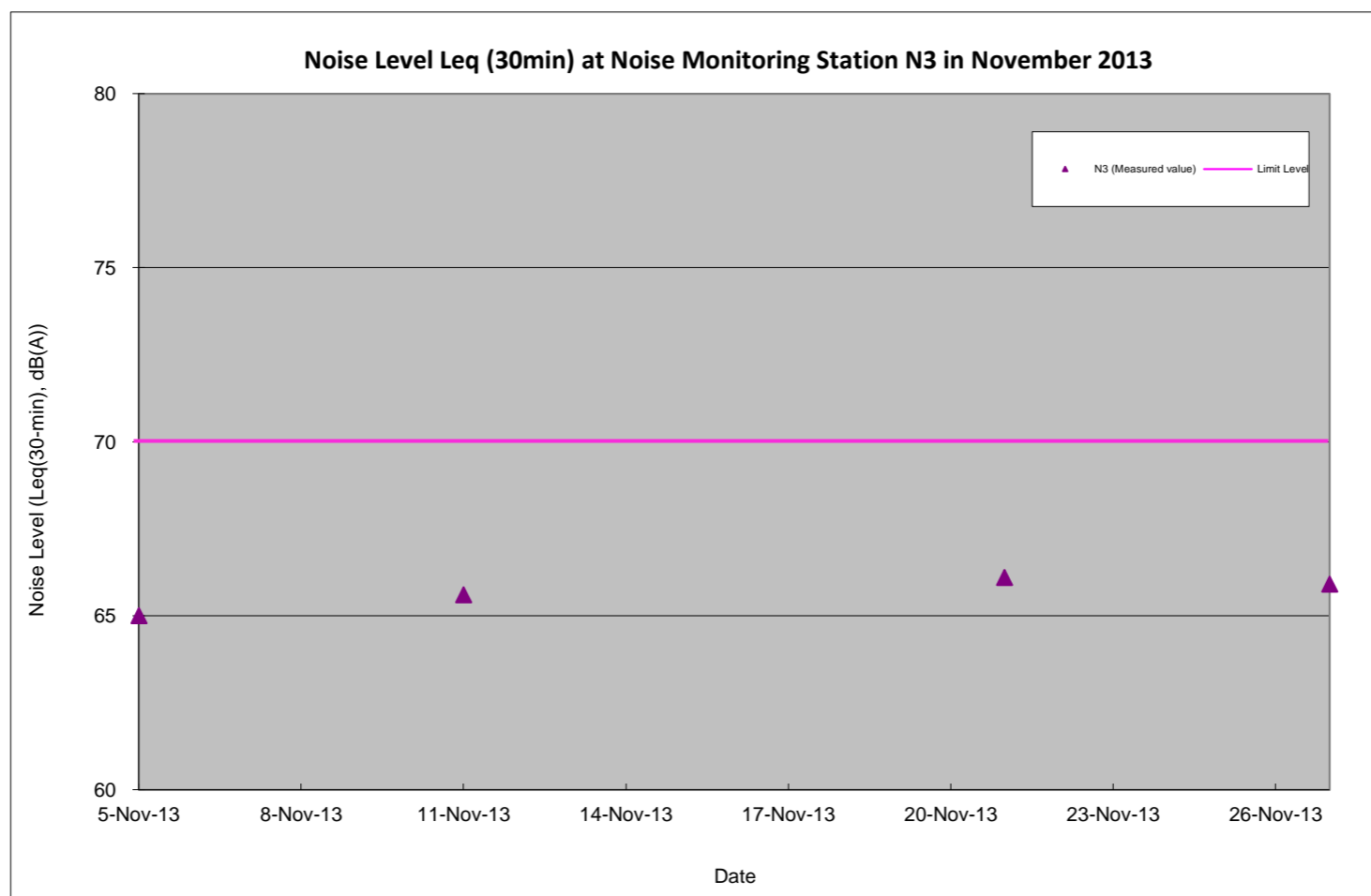
Note: (#): Construction Noise Level = Measured Noise Level - Baseline Noise Level



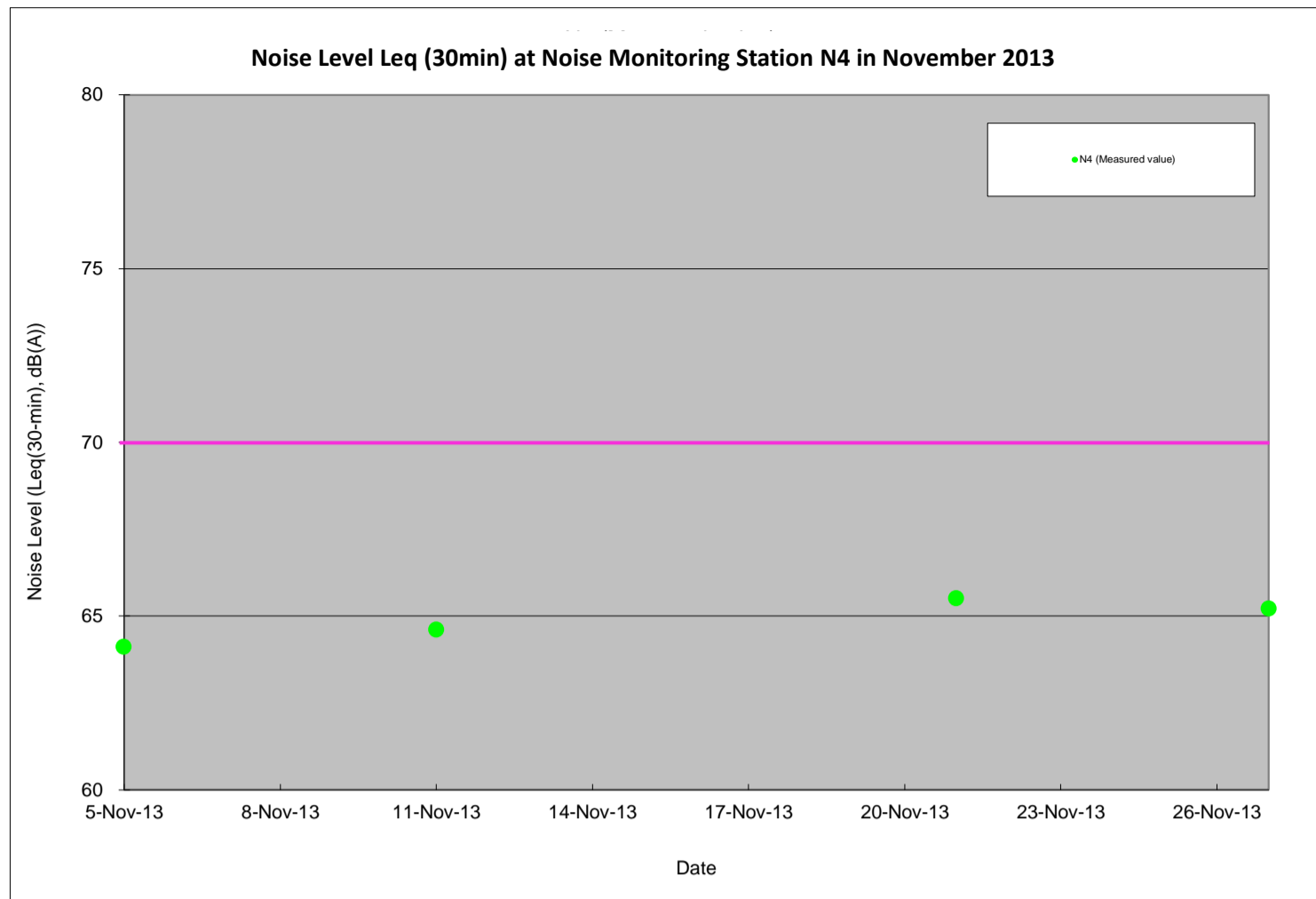
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



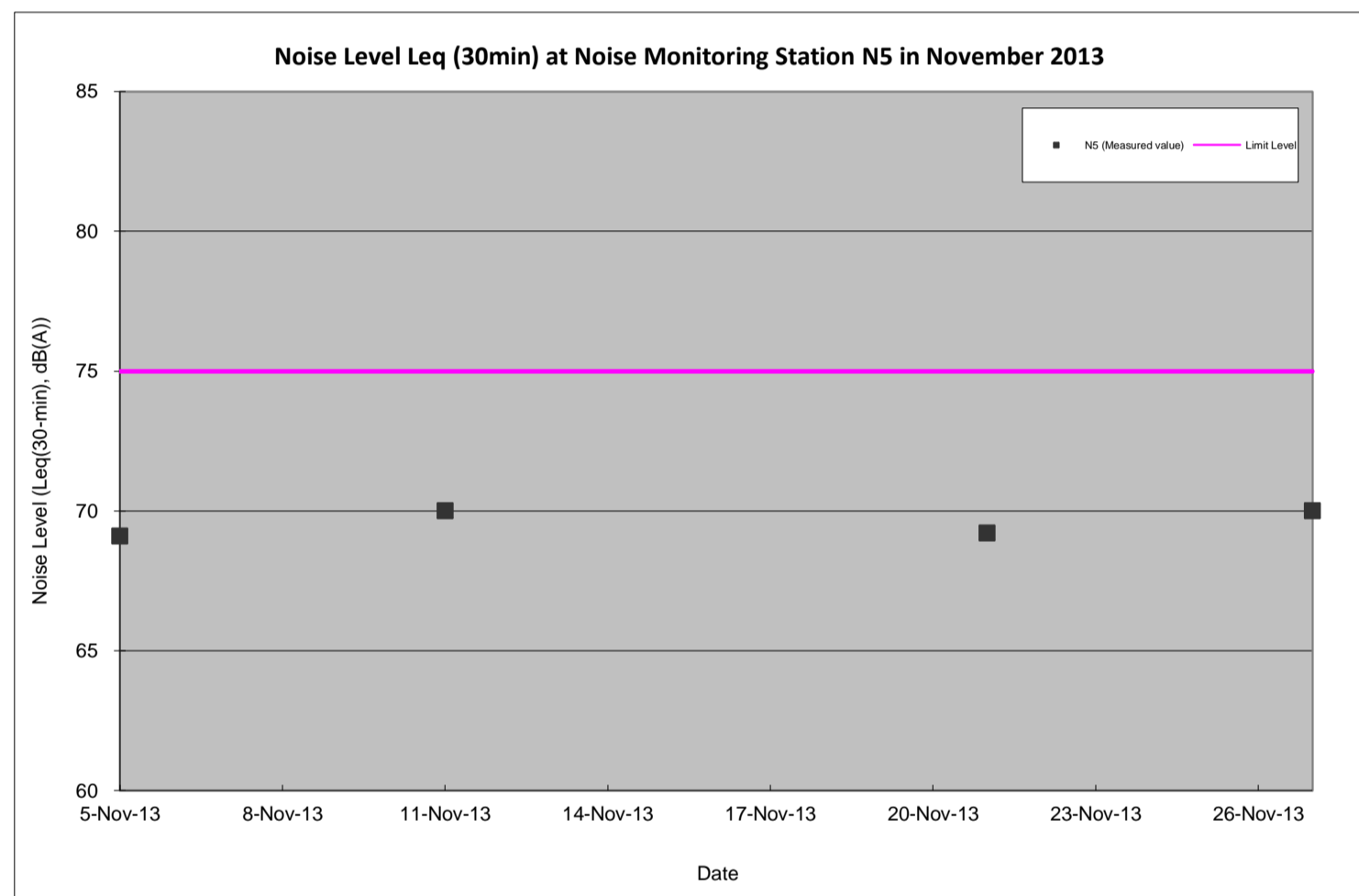
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



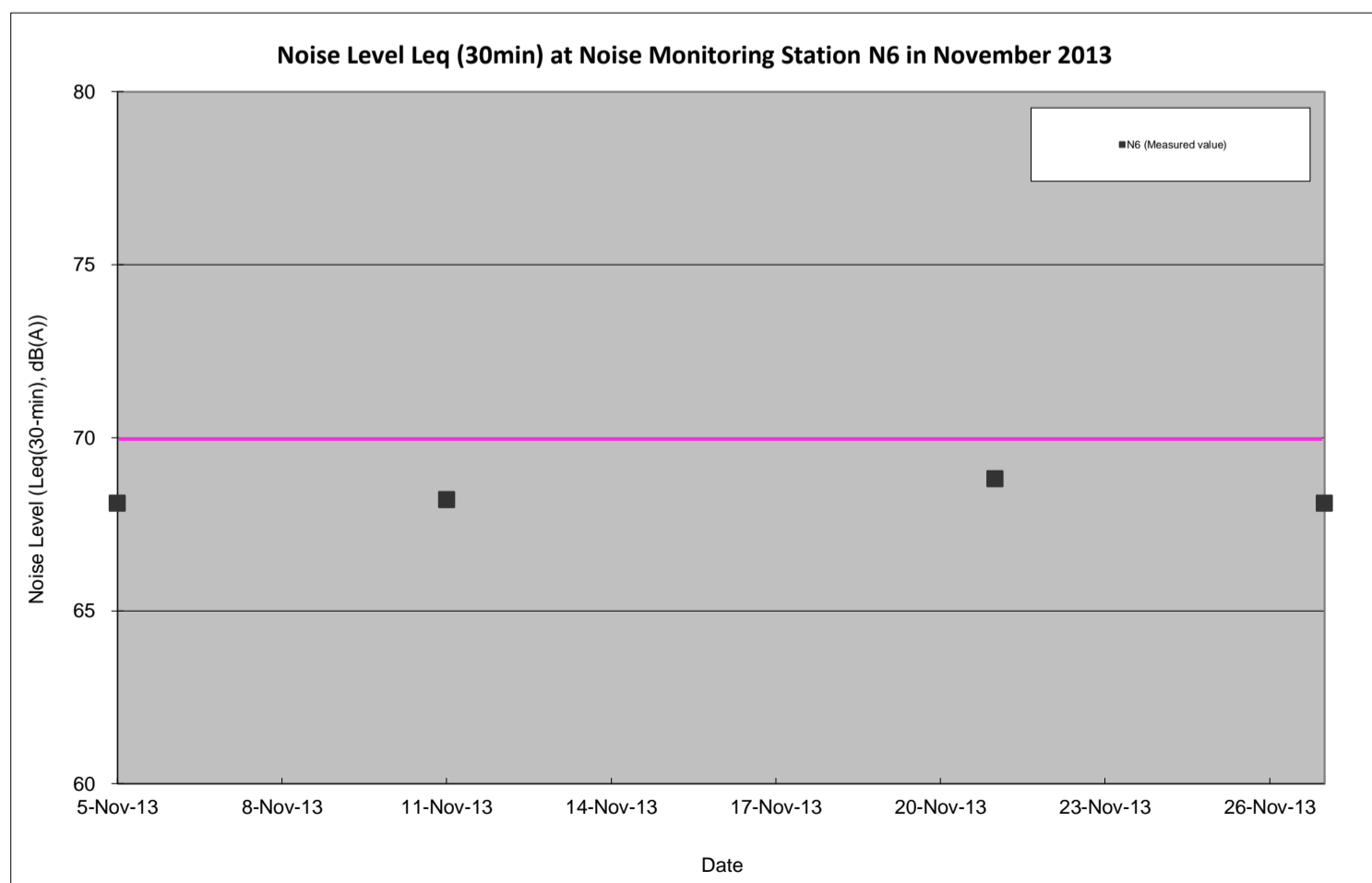
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



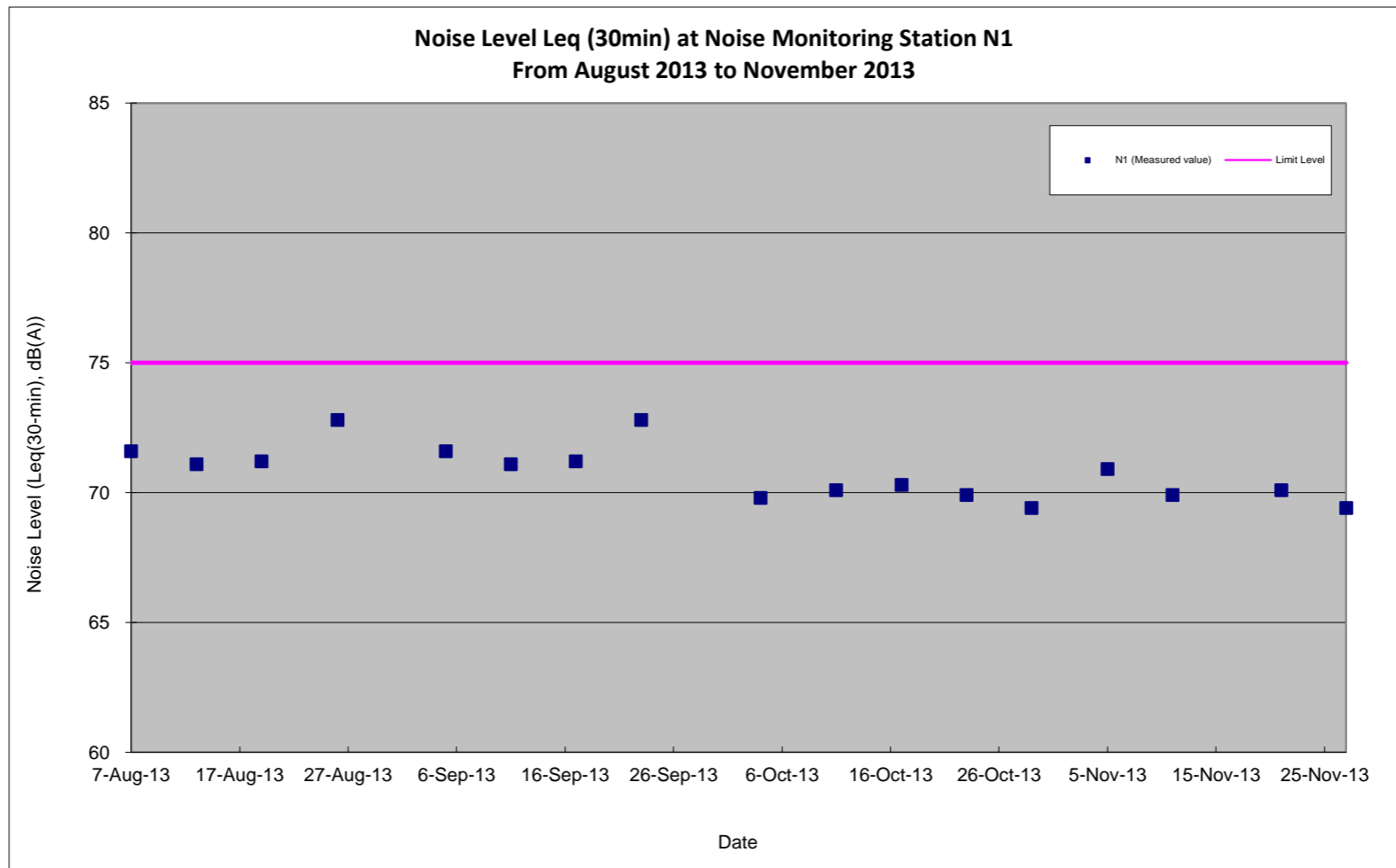
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



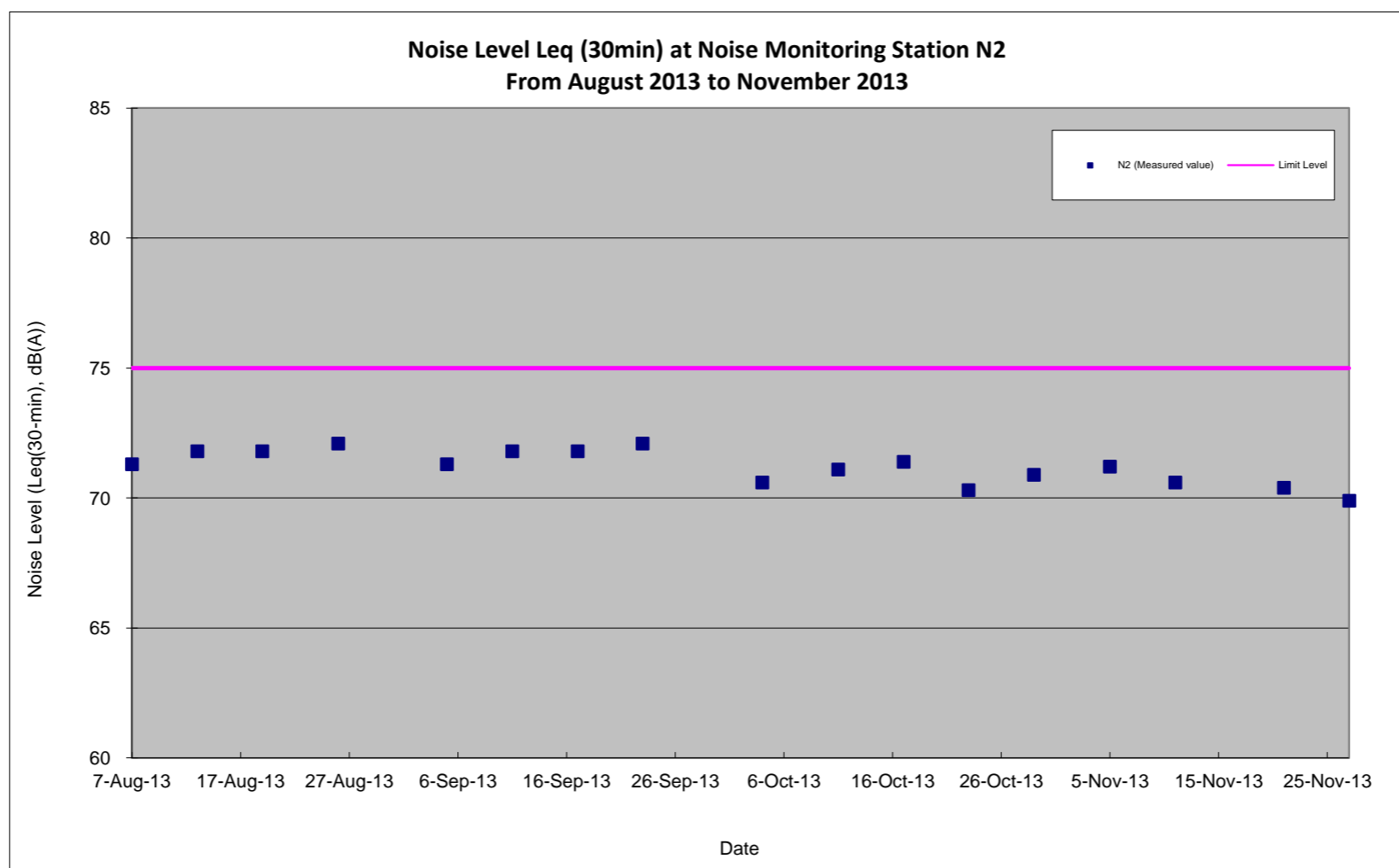
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



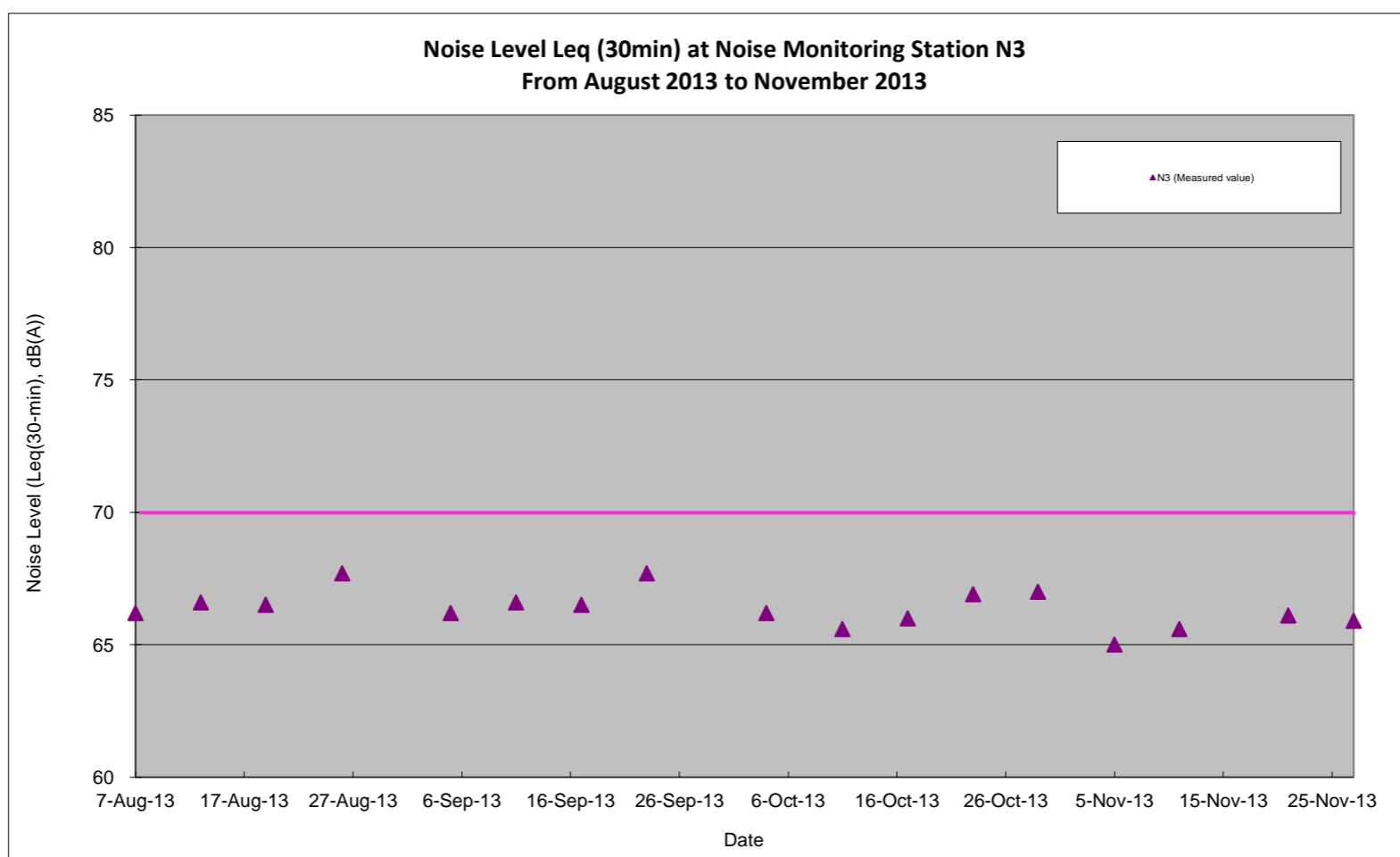
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



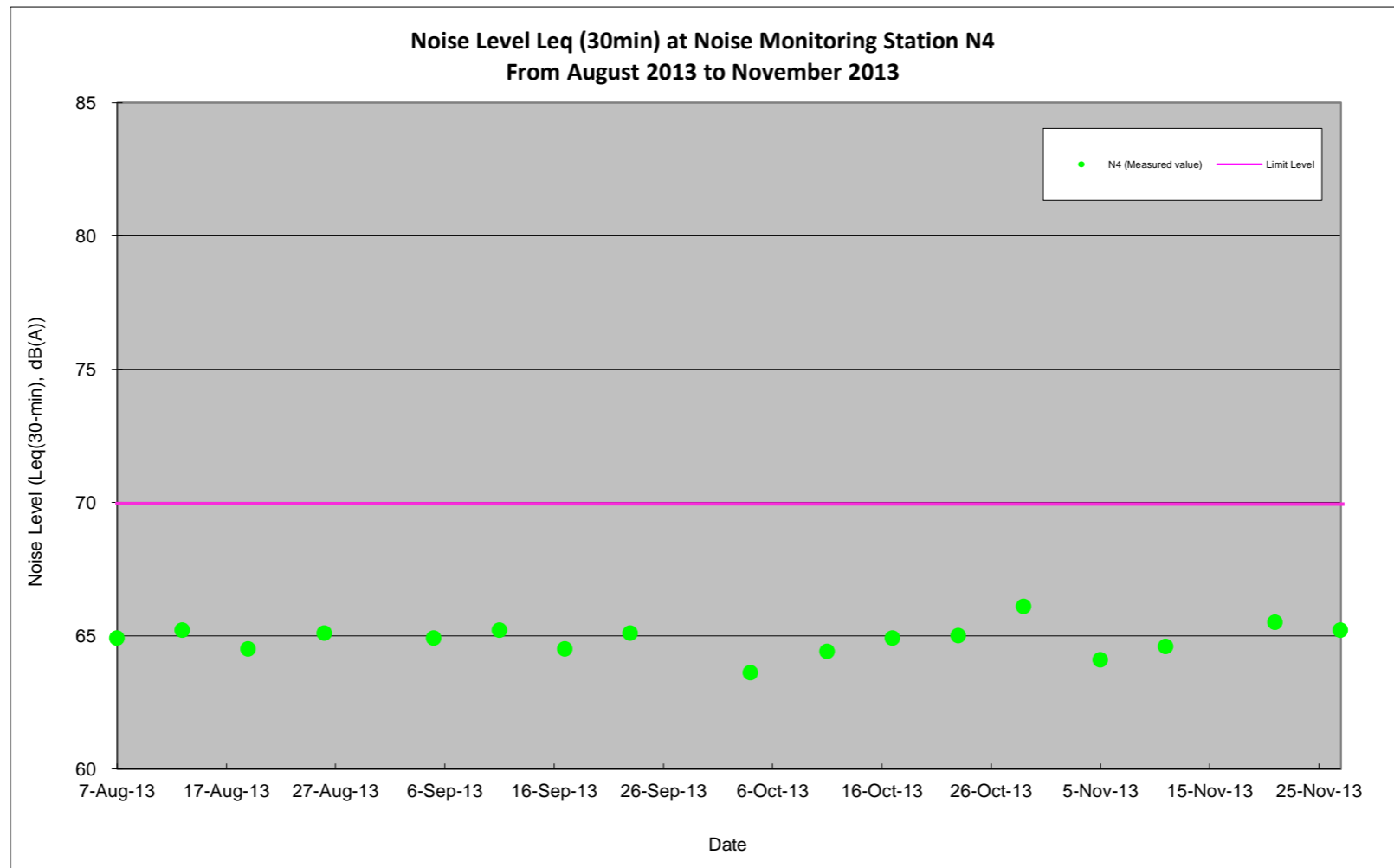
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



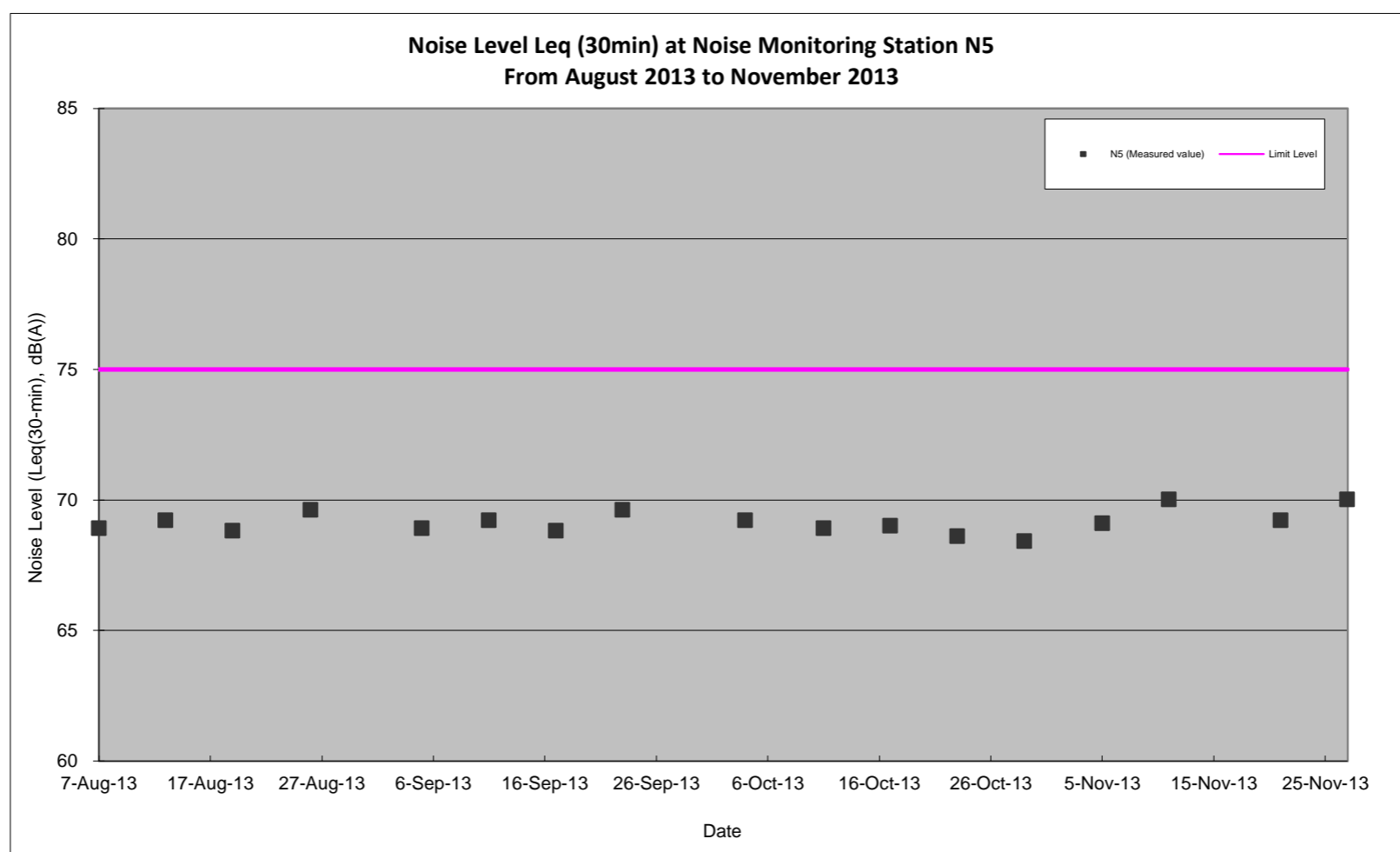
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



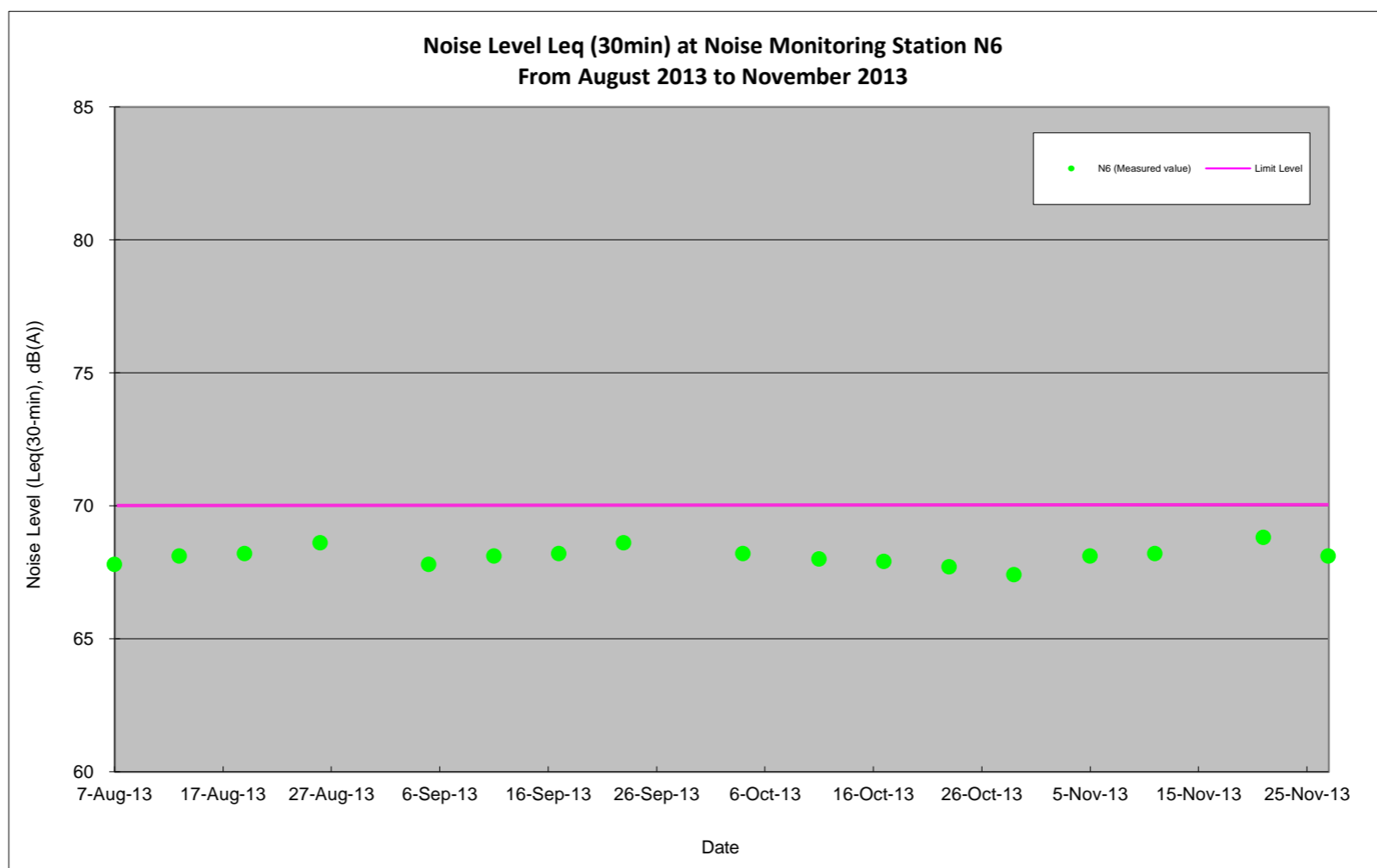
Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.



Note: For compliance comparison, please refer to above table and report.

Appendix I

**Landscape Summary
Report**

Design and Build of Traffic Improvements To Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|---|
| | No of Contract | Numbers of Contract Tree + UTRA No.1 & No.2 |
| | Transplant | Transplant |
| Total Tree No. | 362 | 399 |
| | Fell & Re. 501 | Fell & Remove 521 |
| 1031 | Retain | Retain |
| | 134 | 102 |
| | Missing | Missing |
| | 0 | 9 |

Unnamed
Dead Tree (Removed)
In Progress
Completed
Total
Completed (%)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fell & Remove Status | Crown Pruning | 1st Root Pruning | 2nd Root Pruning | 3rd Root Pruning & Transplant |
| 169 | | | | |
| 9 (On Ting E.) | | | | |
| 0 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 521 | 394 | 385 | 385 | 385 |
| 521 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 |
| 100% | 99% | 96% | 96% | 96% |

| Item | Drawing No. | Tree No. | Chinese Name | Location | Rec. In Contract Document | Recommendation | Fell & Remove | Crown Pruning | 1st Root Pruning | 2nd Root Pruning | 3rd Root Pruning & Transplant | Remarks | | | | | |
|------|-------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| 1 | 6106 | TW0001 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | 24-Jul-12 | 0 | 08-Apr-11 | 0 | 11-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 09-Jul-11 | 0 | Falling Down at KF, immediately transplanted to SLS |
| 2 | 6106 | TW0002 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 08-Apr-11 | 0 | 11-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 11-Jul-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 3 | 6106 | TW0003 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Apr-11 | 0 | 24-Dec-10 | 0 | 16-Feb-11 | 0 | 07-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 4 | 6106 | TW0004 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 11-Apr-11 | 0 | 24-Dec-10 | 0 | 16-Feb-11 | 0 | 11-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 5 | 6106 | TW0012 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 24-Jul-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 6 | 6106 | TW0013 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 7 | 6106 | TW0014 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 08-Apr-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 8 | 6106 | TW0015 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 9 | 6106 | TW0016 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 10 | 6106 | TW0021 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 11 | 6106 | TW0022 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 11-Apr-11 | 0 | 29-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-Feb-11 | 0 | 11-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 12 | 6106 | TW0023 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 08-Apr-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 13 | 6106 | TW0024 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 08-Apr-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 14 | 6106 | TW0025 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 24-Jul-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 15 | 6106 | TW0026 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 24-Jul-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 16 | 6106 | TW0030 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 24-Jul-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 17 | 6106 | TW0033 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 18 | 6106 | TW0034 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 19 | 6106 | TW0035 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 08-Apr-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 20 | 6106 | TW0036 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 21 | 6106 | TW0037 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 22 | 6106 | TW0040 | Missing | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | - | Missing | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 23 | 6106 | TW0043 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 19-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | felled by sub-con |
| 24 | 6106 | TW0044 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 13-Apr-11 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-Feb-11 | 0 | 13-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 25 | 6106 | TW0045 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 12-Apr-11 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 18-Feb-11 | 0 | 12-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 26 | 6106 | TW0046 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 12-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-Jan-11 | 0 | 18-Feb-11 | 0 | 12-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 27 | 6106 | TW0047 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 15-May-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | fell down by heavy rain |
| 28 | 6106 | TW0049 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 29 | 6106 | TW0050 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 30 | 6106 | TW0054 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 31 | 6106 | TW0055 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Apr-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 32 | 6106 | TW0056 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 33 | 6106 | TW0057 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 34 | 6106 | TW0058 | 雙翼豆 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 35 | 6106 | TW0061 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 36 | 6106 | TW0062 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 37 | 6106 | TW0066 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 38 | 6106 | TW0071 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 24-Jul-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| 39 | 6106 | TW0072 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 40 | 6106 | TW0073 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 41 | 6106 | TW0074 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 13-Apr-11 | 0 | 13-Jan-11 | 0 | 18-Feb-11 | 0 | 13-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 42 | 6106 | TW0075 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 13-Apr-11 | 0 | 13-Jan-11 | 0 | 18-Feb-11 | 0 | 13-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 43 | 6106 | TW0076 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 44 | 6106 | TW0079 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 45 | 6106 | TW0080 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 46 | 6106 | TW0081 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 47 | 6106 | TW0082 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 48 | 6106 | TW0083 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 49 | 6106 | TW0088 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 50 | 6106 | TW0089 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 51 | 6106 | TW0090 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 52 | 6106 | TW0093 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 15-May-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 53 | 6106 | TW0095 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 15-May-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 54 | 6106 | TW0096 | 死樹 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Remove | Remove | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 55 | 6106 | TW0097 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 56 | 6106 | TW0102 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | 20-Apr-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 57 | 6106 | TW0104 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 58 | 6106 | TW0106 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 59 | 6106 | TW0107 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 60 | 6106 | TW0108 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 61 | 6106 | TW0112 | 木麻黃 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 62 | 6106 | TW0113 | 山指甲 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 63 | 6106 | TW0114 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 64 | 6106 | TW0115 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 65 | 6106 | TW0116 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 66 | 6106 | TW0117 | 木麻黃 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 67 | 6106 | TW0118 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 68 | 6106 | TW0119 | 木麻黃 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 69 | 6106 | TW0120 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 70 | 6106 | TW0121 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 71 | 6106 | TW0122 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 72 | 6106 | TW0123 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 73 | 6106 | TW0124 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 74 | 6106 | TW0125 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 75 | 6106 | TW0126 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 17-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 76 | 6106 | TW0127 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 77 | 6106 | TW0128 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 78 | 6106 | TW0130 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 79 | 6106 | TW0131 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 80 | 6106 | TW0132 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 81 | 6106 | TW0133 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 82 | 6106 | TW0134 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 83 | 6106 | TW0135 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 84 | 6106 | TW0136 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 85 | 6106 | TW0137 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 86 | 6106 | TW0138 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 87 | 6106 | TW0139 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 88 | 6106 | TW0140 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 89 | 6106 | TW0141 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 90 | 6106 | TW0142 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 91 | 6106 | TW0143 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 92 | 6106 | TW0144 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 93 | 6106 | TW0145 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 94 | 6106 | TW0146 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 95 | 6106 | TW0147 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---------------------------------|
| 96 | 6106 | TW0148 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 97 | 6106 | TW0149 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 98 | 6106 | TW0150 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 99 | 6106 | TW0151 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 100 | 6106 | TW0152 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 101 | 6106 | TW0153 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 102 | 6106 | TW0154 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 103 | 6106 | TW0155 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 104 | 6106 | TW0156 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 105 | 6106 | TW0157 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 106 | 6106 | TW0158 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 107 | 6106 | TW0159 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 108 | 6106 | TW0160 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 109 | 6106 | TW0161 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 16-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 110 | 6106 | TW0162 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 16-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 111 | 6106 | TW0163 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 16-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 112 | 6106 | TW0165 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 18-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 113 | 6106 | TW0166 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 114 | 6106 | TW0167 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 115 | 6106 | TW0168 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 116 | 6106 | TW0169 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 117 | 6106 | TW0170 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 118 | 6106 | TW0171 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 119 | 6106 | TW0172 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 120 | 6106 | TW0173 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 121 | 6106 | TW0174 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 13-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 122 | 6106 | TW0175 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 13-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 123 | 6106 | TW0176 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 124 | 6106 | TW0177 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 125 | 6106 | TW0178 | 銀合歡 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Remove | Remove | 13-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 126 | 6106 | TW0179 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 127 | 6106 | TW0180 | 垂葉榕 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Apr-11 | 0 | 03-Apr-11 | 0 | 03-Apr-11 | 0 | 03-Apr-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 128 | 6106 | TW0181 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 129 | 6106 | TW0182 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 130 | 6106 | TW0183 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 131 | 6106 | TW0185 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 132 | 6106 | TW0186 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 133 | 6106 | TW0187 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 134 | 6106 | TW0188 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 13-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 135 | 6106 | TW0189 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 13-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 136 | 6106 | TW0190 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 13-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 137 | 6106 | TW0191 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 13-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 138 | 6106 | TW0192 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 139 | 6106 | TW0193 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 140 | 6106 | TW0194 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 141 | 6106 | TW0195 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 142 | 6106 | TW0196 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 14-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 143 | 6106 | TW0197 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 144 | 6106 | TW0198 | 檸檬桉 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 12-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 145 | 6106 | TW0199 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 146 | 6106 | TW0200 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road near Kam Fai Garden | Fell | Fell | 11-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 147 | 6105 | TW0580 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Wong Chu Road near Ting Fuk House | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 30-Oct-10 | 0 | 01-Nov-10 | 0 | Ref. letter 115 |
| 148 | 6105 | TW0581 | 大葉合歡 | Wong Chu Road near Ting Fuk House | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 06-Sep-10 | 0 | 24-Sep-10 | 0 | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | 10-Sep-11 | 0 | Ref. letter 115 |
| 149 | 6105 | TW0582 | 死樹 | Wong Chu Road near Ting Fuk House | Remove | Remove | 29-May-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Ref. letter 115 |
| 150 | 6105 | TW0583 | 菩提樹 | Wong Chu Road near Ting Fuk House | Transplant | Retain | 24-Jul-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 151 | 6105 | TW0584 | 雙翼豆 | Wong Chu Road near Ting Fuk House | Transplant | Retain | 01-Aug-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 152 | 6105 | TW0585 | 菩提樹 | Wong Chu Road near Ting Fuk House | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|---|---------|--------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| 210 | 6104 | TW0644 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 211 | 6104 | TW0645 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 212 | 6104 | TW0646 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 213 | 6104 | TW0647 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 214 | 6104 | TW0677 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 215 | 6104 | TW0678 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 216 | 6104 | TW0679 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 217 | 6103 | TW0680 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Remove | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 218 | 6103 | TW0681 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 219 | 6103 | TW0682 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 220 | 6103 | TW0683 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 221 | 6103 | TW0684 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 222 | 6103 | TW0685 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 223 | 6103 | TW0686 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 224 | 6103 | TW0687 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 225 | 6103 | TW0688 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 226 | 6103 | TW0689 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 227 | 6103 | TW0690 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 228 | 6103 | TW0691 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Missing | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 229 | 6103 | TW0692 | - | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Remove | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 230 | 6103 | TW0693 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 231 | 6103 | TW0694 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 232 | 6103 | TW0695 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 233 | 6103 | TW0696 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 234 | 6103 | TW0697 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 235 | 6103 | TW0698 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Mun Road (YL/B) | Fell | Retain | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 236 | 6103 | TW0699 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Mun Road (YL/B) | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 237 | 6103 | TW0700 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 238 | 6103 | TW0701 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 239 | 6103 | TW0702 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 240 | 6103 | TW0703 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 241 | 6103 | TW0704 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 242 | 6103 | TW0705 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 243 | 6103 | TW0706 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 244 | 6102 | TW0707 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 245 | 6102 | TW0708 | - | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | - | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 246 | 6102 | TW0709 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 247 | 6102 | TW0710 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 248 | 6102 | TW0711 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 249 | 6102 | TW0712 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 250 | 6102 | TW0713 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 09-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 251 | 6102 | TW0714 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 09-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 252 | 6102 | TW0715 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 253 | 6102 | TW0716 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 09-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 254 | 6102 | TW0717 | 木棉 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 09-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 255 | 6102 | TW0718 | 石栗 | Tuen Fat Road near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 09-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 256 | 6101 | TW0719 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Yan Oi Tong | Fell | Fell | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 257 | 6101 | TW0720 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Yan Oi Tong | Fell | Fell | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 258 | 6101 | TW0722 | 大葉桉 | Centre Median near Yan Oi Tong | Fell | Fell | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 259 | 6102 | TW0723 | - | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 260 | 6102 | TW0724 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 261 | 6102 | TW0725 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 262 | 6102 | TW0726 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 263 | 6102 | TW0727 | 假檳榔 | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 264 | 6102 | TW0728 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 265 | 6102 | TW0729 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 266 | 6102 | TW0730 | 白千層 | Centre Median near Tuen Yan Street | Fell | Fell | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|------|---|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|--|
| 381 | 6103 | TW0845 | - | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 382 | 6103 | TW0846 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | Fell | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | by other |
| 383 | 6103 | TW0847 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | Fell | 16-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 384 | 6103 | TW0848 | - | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | - | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 385 | 6103 | TW0849 | - | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | - | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 386 | 6103 | TW0851 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | Fell | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 387 | 6103 | TW0852 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | Fell | 16-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 388 | 6103 | TW0853 | - | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 389 | 6103 | TW0854 | 桑 | Tuen Hing Road Slip Road to Tuen Mun Road B bound | Fell | Fell | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 390 | 6103 | TW0855 | 木棉 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 21-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 391 | 6103 | TW0856 | - | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 392 | 6103 | TW0857 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 30-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 393 | 6103 | TW0858 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 21-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 394 | 6103 | TW0859 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 30-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 395 | 6103 | TW0860 | 木棉 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 21-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 396 | 6103 | TW0861 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 30-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 397 | 6103 | TW0862 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 30-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 398 | 6103 | TW0863 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 30-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 399 | 6103 | TW0864 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 28-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 400 | 6103 | TW0865 | 木棉 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 26-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 401 | 6103 | TW0866 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 29-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 402 | 6103 | TW0867 | 木棉 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 29-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 403 | 6103 | TW0868 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 29-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 404 | 6103 | TW0869 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 29-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 405 | 6103 | TW0870 | 木棉 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 26-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 406 | 6103 | TW0871 | - | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 407 | 6103 | TW0872 | 木棉 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 26-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 408 | 6103 | TW0873 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 26-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 409 | 6103 | TW0874 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 28-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 410 | 6103 | TW0875 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 28-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 411 | 6103 | TW0876 | 木棉 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 21-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 412 | 6103 | TW0877 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 29-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 413 | 6103 | TW0878 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 29-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 414 | 6103 | TW0879 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 28-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 415 | 6103 | TW0880 | 黃葛樹 | Tuen Hi Road near Tuen Wui Street | Fell | Fell | 28-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 416 | 6102 | TW0881 | 秋楓 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Tuen Lung Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 31-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Oct-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-Mar-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 417 | 6102 | TW0882 | 秋楓 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Tuen Lung Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 31-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Oct-10 | 0 | 12-Mar-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 418 | 6102 | TW0883 | 秋楓 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Tuen Lung Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 31-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Oct-10 | 0 | 12-Mar-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 419 | 6102 | TW0884 | 苦楝 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Tuen Lung Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | 23-Mar-11 | 0 | 24-Mar-11 | 0 | 31/8 First Time |
| 420 | 6102 | TW0885 | 苦楝 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Tuen Lung Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | 23-Mar-11 | 0 | 24-Mar-11 | 0 | sped due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 421 | 6102 | TW0886 | 秋楓樹 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Tuen Lung Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Oct-10 | 0 | 28-Mar-11 | 0 | 29-Mar-11 | 0 | sped due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 422 | 6102 | TW0887 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 423 | 6102 | TW0888 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 09-Nov-10 | 0 | 17-Jan-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 424 | 6102 | TW0889 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 425 | 6101 | TW0890 | 白千層 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 426 | 6101 | TW0891 | 樹頭菜 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | 09-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 427 | 6101 | TW0892 | 樹頭菜 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | 08-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 428 | 6101 | TW0893 | 樹頭菜 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 31-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | 08-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 429 | 6101 | TW0894 | 樹頭菜 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 31-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | 08-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 430 | 6101 | TW0895 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 20-Aug-10 | 0 | 02-Sep-10 | 0 | 20-Nov-10 | 0 | 20-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 431 | 6101 | TW0896 | 洋紫荊 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | 04-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 432 | 6101 | TW0897 | 洋紫荊 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 04-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 433 | 6101 | TW0898 | 洋紫荊 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 04-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 434 | 6101 | TW0899 | 洋紫荊 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 20-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 08-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 435 | 6101 | TW0900 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 20-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 06-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 436 | 6101 | TW0901 | 樹頭菜 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 08-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 437 | 6101 | TW0902 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 09-Oct-10 | 0 | 09-Apr-11 | 0 | 09-Apr-11 | 0 | ped due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-----|---|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| 438 | 6101 | TW0903 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 07-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 439 | 6101 | TW0904 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 09-Nov-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 440 | 6101 | TW0905 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 20-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 20-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 441 | 6101 | TW0906 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 20-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 06-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 442 | 6101 | TW0907 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 20-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 07-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 443 | 6101 | TW0908 | 洋紫荆 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Oct-10 | 0 | 11-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 444 | 6101 | TW0909 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 09-Dec-10 | 0 | 09-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 445 | 6101 | TW0910 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 09-Dec-10 | 0 | 09-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 446 | 6101 | TW0911 | 烏柏 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 08-Dec-10 | 0 | 08-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 447 | 6101 | TW0912 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 10-Dec-10 | 0 | 10-Dec-10 | 0 | 10-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 448 | 6101 | TW0913 | 烏柏 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Sep-10 | 0 | 13-Dec-10 | 0 | 13-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 449 | 6101 | TW0914 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 450 | 6101 | TW0915 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 02-Sep-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 451 | 6101 | TW0916 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 02-Sep-10 | 0 | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | Poor Health |
| 452 | 6101 | TW0917 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Sep-10 | 0 | 02-Sep-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 18-Jan-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 453 | 6101 | TW0918 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 454 | 6101 | TW0919 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 02-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 455 | 6101 | TW0920 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | by other |
| 456 | 6101 | TW0921 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 457 | 6101 | TW0922 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 458 | 6101 | TW0923 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 459 | 6101 | TW0924 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 460 | 6101 | TW0925 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 461 | 6101 | TW0926 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 462 | 6101 | TW0927 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 463 | 6101 | TW0928 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 464 | 6101 | TW0929 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 465 | 6101 | TW0930 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 466 | 6101 | TW0931 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 467 | 6101 | TW0932 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 04-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 468 | 6101 | TW0933 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 04-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 469 | 6101 | TW0934 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 04-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 470 | 6101 | TW0935 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 471 | 6101 | TW0936 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 472 | 6101 | TW0937 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 473 | 6101 | TW0938 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 05-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 474 | 6101 | TW0939 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 03-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 05-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 475 | 6101 | TW0940 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 476 | 6101 | TW0941 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 477 | 6101 | TW0942 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 478 | 6101 | TW0943 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 04-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 479 | 6101 | TW0944 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 480 | 6101 | TW0945 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 05-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 481 | 6101 | TW0946 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 482 | 6101 | TW0947 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 05-Jan-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 483 | 6101 | TW0948 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 484 | 6101 | TW0949 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 485 | 6101 | TW0950 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 486 | 6101 | TW0951 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 10-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 487 | 6101 | TW0952 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 488 | 6101 | TW0953 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 489 | 6101 | TW0954 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 490 | 6101 | TW0955 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Fell | Fell | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 491 | 6101 | TW0956 | - | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Remove | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 492 | 6101 | TW0957 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 493 | 6101 | TW0959 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 494 | 6101 | TW0960 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|------|---|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| 495 | 6101 | TW0961 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | 23-Sep-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Poor health, removed by LCSD |
| 496 | 6101 | TW0962 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 497 | 6101 | TW0963 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 498 | 6101 | TW0966 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 499 | 6101 | TW0969 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road A Bound near Yan Ching Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 500 | 6101 | TW0973 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 18-Dec-10 | 0 | 18-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 501 | 6101 | TW0974 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 18-Dec-10 | 0 | 18-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 502 | 6101 | TW0975 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 503 | 6101 | TW0976 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 504 | 6101 | TW0977 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 18-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 505 | 6101 | TW0978 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 06-Nov-10 | 0 | 18-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 506 | 6101 | TW0979 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Fell | 28-Mar-13 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | felled under UTRA 6 |
| 507 | 6101 | TW0980 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Fell | 28-Mar-13 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | felled under UTRA 6 |
| 508 | 6101 | TW0981 | | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Remove | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 509 | 6101 | TW0982 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 510 | 6101 | TW0983 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 511 | 6101 | TW0984 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 512 | 6101 | TW0985 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Sep-10 | 0 | 15-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 513 | 6101 | TW0986 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Sep-10 | 0 | 15-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 514 | 6101 | TW0987 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Sep-10 | 0 | 15-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 515 | 6101 | TW0988 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 15-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 516 | 6101 | TW0989 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 517 | 6101 | TW0990 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 518 | 6101 | TW0991 | 大葉合歡 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 519 | 6101 | TW0992 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 520 | 6101 | TW0993 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 521 | 6101 | TW0994 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 522 | 6101 | TW0995 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 523 | 6101 | TW0996 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 524 | 6101 | TW0997 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 525 | 6101 | TW0998 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 526 | 6101 | TW0999 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 527 | 6101 | TW1000 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 528 | 6101 | TW1001 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 529 | 6101 | TW1002 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 14-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 530 | 6101 | TW1003 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 531 | 6101 | TW1004 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Sep-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 532 | 6101 | TW1005 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 533 | 6101 | TW1006 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 534 | 6101 | TW1007 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 535 | 6101 | TW1008 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 536 | 6101 | TW1009 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 537 | 6101 | TW1010 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 538 | 6101 | TW1011 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | 13-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 539 | 6101 | TW1012 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 540 | 6101 | TW1013 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 541 | 6101 | TW1014 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 20-Aug-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 542 | 6101 | TW1015 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | 12-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 543 | 6101 | TW1016 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 06-Aug-10 | 0 | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 544 | 6101 | TW1017 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 545 | 6101 | TW1018 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 30-Aug-10 | 0 | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 546 | 6101 | TW1019 | 大葉合歡 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 547 | 6101 | TW1020 | 大葉合歡 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 548 | 6101 | TW1021 | 烏柏 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 08-Sep-10 | 0 | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 549 | 6101 | TW1022 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 25-Nov-10 | 0 | 25-Nov-10 | 0 | 25-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 550 | 6101 | TW1023 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 10-Sep-10 | 0 | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 551 | 6101 | TW1024 | 烏柏 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 08-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|------|--|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| 552 | 6101 | TW1025 | 烏柏 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 04-Apr-11 | 0 | 09-May-11 | 0 | 05-Sep-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 553 | 6101 | TW1026 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 04-Apr-11 | 0 | 10-May-11 | 0 | 06-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 554 | 6101 | TW1027 | 大葉合歡 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 555 | 6101 | TW1028 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 25-Nov-10 | 0 | 25-Nov-10 | 0 | 25-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 556 | 6101 | TW1029 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 26-Nov-10 | 0 | 26-Nov-10 | 0 | 26-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 557 | 6101 | TW1030 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 04-Apr-11 | 0 | 09-May-11 | 0 | 06-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 558 | 6101 | TW1031 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 04-Apr-11 | 0 | 09-May-11 | 0 | 06-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 559 | 6101 | TW1032 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 04-Apr-11 | 0 | 10-May-11 | 0 | 06-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 560 | 6101 | TW1033 | 大葉合歡 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 561 | 6101 | TW1034 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 04-Apr-11 | 0 | 10-May-11 | 0 | 07-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 562 | 6101 | TW1035 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 01-Apr-11 | 0 | 10-May-11 | 0 | 07-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 563 | 6101 | TW1036 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 18-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 564 | 6101 | TW1037 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 565 | 6101 | TW1038 | 洋紫荊 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 19-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 566 | 6101 | TW1039 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 18-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 567 | 6101 | TW1040 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 18-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 568 | 6101 | TW1041 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 18-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 569 | 6101 | TW1042 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 18-Oct-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 570 | 6101 | TW1043 | 串錢柳 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 03-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 18-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 571 | 6101 | TW1044 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 01-Apr-11 | 0 | 10-May-11 | 0 | 08-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 572 | 6101 | TW1045 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 28-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 573 | 6101 | TW1046 | 洋紫荊 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 574 | 6101 | TW1047 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Nov-10 | 0 | 26-Nov-10 | 0 | 26-Nov-10 | 0 | 26-Nov-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 575 | 6101 | TW1048 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Retain | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 576 | 6101 | TW1049 | 洋紫荊 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 19-Oct-10 | 0 | 19-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 577 | 6101 | TW1050 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 19-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 578 | 6101 | TW1051 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 02-Apr-11 | 0 | 10-May-11 | 0 | 06-Sep-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 579 | 6101 | TW1052 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 02-Aug-10 | 0 | 07-Aug-10 | 0 | 09-Sep-10 | 0 | 19-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 580 | 6101 | TW1053 | 大葉桉 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 05-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 581 | 6101 | TW1054 | 假檳榔 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | 01-Apr-11 | 0 | 10-May-11 | 0 | 07-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 582 | 6101 | TW1055 | 藍花楸 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Retain | 30-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 583 | 6101 | TW1056 | 大葉桉 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 05-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 584 | 6101 | TW1057 | 大葉桉 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 05-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 585 | 6101 | TW1058 | 大葉桉 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 586 | 6101 | TW1059 | 大葉桉 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Fell | Fell | 04-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 587 | 6101 | TW1060 | 大葉合歡 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 588 | 6101 | TW1061 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 589 | 6101 | TW1062 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 590 | 6101 | TW1063 | - | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Remove | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 591 | 6101 | TW1065 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 592 | 6101 | TW1066 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 593 | 6101 | TW1067 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 594 | 6101 | TW1068 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Planter Area | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 595 | 6101 | TW1069 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 15-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 596 | 6101 | TW1070 | - | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing/removed during site |
| 597 | 6101 | TW1071 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 15-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 598 | 6101 | TW1072 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 15-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 599 | 6101 | TW1073 | - | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing/removed during site |
| 600 | 6101 | TW1074 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 601 | 6101 | TW1075 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 15-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 602 | 6101 | TW1076 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 15-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 603 | 6101 | TW1077 | 雙翼豆 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 15-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 604 | 6101 | TW1078 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 29-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 605 | 6101 | TW1079 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 606 | 6101 | TW1080 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|--|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|--|
| 607 | 6101 | TW1081 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 29-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 608 | 6101 | TW1082 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 609 | 6101 | TW1083 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 610 | 6101 | TW1084 | 洋紫荆 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 29-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 611 | 6101 | TW1085 | - | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing/removed during site |
| 612 | 6101 | TW1086 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 29-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 613 | 6101 | TW1087 | 洋紫荆 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 614 | 6101 | TW1088 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 615 | 6101 | TW1089 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 616 | 6101 | TW1090 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 617 | 6101 | TW1091 | 銀合歡 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 618 | 6101 | TW1092 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 619 | 6101 | TW1093 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 620 | 6101 | TW1094 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 621 | 6101 | TW1095 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 29-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 622 | 6101 | TW1096 | - | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Missing | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 623 | 6101 | TW1097 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 624 | 6101 | TW1098 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 29-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 625 | 6101 | TW1099 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 29-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 626 | 6109 | TW1100 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 627 | 6109 | TW1101 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 628 | 6109 | TW1102 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 629 | 6109 | TW1103 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 630 | 6109 | TW1104 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 631 | 6109 | TW1105 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 632 | 6109 | TW1106 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 633 | 6109 | TW1107 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 634 | 6109 | TW1108 | 銀合歡 | Castle Peak Road near Site Office | Remove | Remove | 01-Jun-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 635 | 6105 | TW1143 | 雙翼豆 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | 27-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 26-Oct-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 636 | 6105 | TW1144 | - | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Missing | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 637 | 6105 | TW1145 | 雙翼豆 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | 27-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 26-Oct-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 638 | 6105 | TW1146 | 雙翼豆 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | 27-Aug-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 26-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 639 | 6105 | TW1147 | - | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Missing | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 640 | 6105 | TW1148 | 大花紫薇 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 20-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 641 | 6105 | TW1149 | 大花紫薇 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 20-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 642 | 6105 | TW1150 | 大花紫薇 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 20-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 643 | 6105 | TW1151 | 大花紫薇 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 20-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 644 | 6105 | TW1152 | 大花紫薇 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 20-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 645 | 6105 | TW1153 | 大花紫薇 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 17-Aug-10 | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 20-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 646 | 6105 | TW1154 | 細葉榕 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 647 | 6105 | TW1155 | 細葉榕 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 648 | 6105 | TW1156 | 細葉榕 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 649 | 6105 | TW1157 | 細葉榕 | Tsing Sin Playground | Transplant | Retain | N/A | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 650 | 6105 | TW1158 | 馬拉巴栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near RCP | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 31-Aug-10 | 0 | 02-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Oct-10 | 0 | 25-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 651 | 6105 | TW1161 | 血桐 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near RCP | Fell | Fell | 21-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 652 | 6105 | TW1162 | 黃花夾竹桃 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near RCP | Fell | Fell | 21-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 653 | 6105 | TW1163 | 黃花夾竹桃 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near RCP | Fell | Fell | 21-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 654 | 6105 | TW1164 | 黃花夾竹桃 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near RCP | Fell | Fell | 21-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 655 | 6105 | TW1165 | 銀合歡 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near RCP | Remove | Remove | 21-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 656 | 6108 | TW1166 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 15-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 22-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 657 | 6108 | TW1167 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 15-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 21-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 658 | 6108 | TW1168 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 15-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 659 | 6108 | TW1169 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 15-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 20-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 660 | 6108 | TW1170 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 19-Mar-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 661 | 6108 | TW1171 | 串錢柳 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 15-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 19-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 662 | 6108 | TW1172 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted; Collapsed due to Typhoon V |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|---|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|--|
| 663 | 6108 | TW1173 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 664 | 6108 | TW1174 | 木麻黃 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 665 | 6108 | TW1182 | 木麻黃 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 666 | 6108 | TW1183 | 南洋杉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 667 | 6108 | TW1185 | 南洋杉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 668 | 6108 | TW1186 | 南洋杉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 669 | 6108 | TW1187 | 木麻黃 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 20-Feb-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 670 | 6108 | TW1190 | 串錢柳 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 16-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 07-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 671 | 6108 | TW1191 | 串錢柳 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 16-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 07-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 672 | 6108 | TW1192 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 16-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 14-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 673 | 6108 | TW1193 | 串錢柳 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 16-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 06-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 674 | 6108 | TW1194 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 16-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 06-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 675 | 6108 | TW1195 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 16-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 13-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 676 | 6108 | TW1196 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 16-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 14-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 677 | 6104 | TW1200 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 678 | 6104 | TW1201 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 05-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 679 | 6104 | TW1202 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 05-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 680 | 6104 | TW1203 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 05-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 681 | 6104 | TW1204 | - | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 682 | 6104 | TW1205 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 683 | 6104 | TW1206 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 684 | 6104 | TW1207 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 685 | 6104 | TW1208 | 楓香 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 686 | 6104 | TW1209 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 687 | 6104 | TW1210 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 688 | 6104 | TW1211 | 鳳凰木 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 689 | 6104 | TW1212 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 690 | 6104 | TW1213 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 691 | 6104 | TW1214 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 692 | 6104 | TW1215 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 13-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 693 | 6104 | TW1216 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 694 | 6104 | TW1217 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 695 | 6104 | TW1218 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 696 | 6104 | TW1219 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 697 | 6104 | TW1220 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 698 | 6104 | TW1221 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 699 | 6104 | TW1222 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 700 | 6104 | TW1223 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 701 | 6104 | TW1224 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 702 | 6104 | TW1225 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 703 | 6104 | TW1226 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 704 | 6104 | TW1227 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 705 | 6104 | TW1228 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 706 | 6104 | TW1229 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 707 | 6104 | TW1230 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 708 | 6104 | TW1231 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 05-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 709 | 6104 | TW1232 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 710 | 6104 | TW1233 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 711 | 6104 | TW1234 | 黃槿 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 21-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 712 | 6104 | TW1235 | 木棉 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 713 | 6104 | TW1236 | 石栗 | Tsing Hoi Circuit near Tsing Wu Square | Fell | Fell | 11-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 714 | 6104 | TW1237 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 14-Feb-11 | 0 | 22-Feb-11 | 0 | ed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 715 | 6104 | TW1238 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 10-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 716 | 6104 | TW1239 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 15-Feb-11 | 0 | 26-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 717 | 6104 | TW1240 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 14-Feb-11 | 0 | 24-Feb-11 | 0 | ed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 718 | 6104 | TW1241 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 15-Jan-11 | 0 | 08-Mar-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 719 | 6104 | TW1242 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 15-Jan-11 | 0 | 08-Mar-11 | 0 | ed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|---|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| 720 | 6104 | TW1243 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 09-Aug-10 | 0 | 15-Dec-10 | 0 | 14-Jan-11 | 0 | 09-Mar-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 721 | 6104 | TW1244 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 722 | 6103 | TW1245 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 723 | 6103 | TW1248 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 724 | 6103 | TW1249 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 725 | 6103 | TW1250 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 726 | 6103 | TW1251 | 石栗 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 727 | 6103 | TW1257 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 728 | 6103 | TW1258 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 729 | 6103 | TW1259 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | 23-Dec-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | certified dead |
| 730 | 6103 | TW1260 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 731 | 6103 | TW1261 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 732 | 6103 | TW1262 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 733 | 6103 | TW1263 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 734 | 6103 | TW1264 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 735 | 6103 | TW1265 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | 23-Dec-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | certified dead |
| 736 | 6103 | TW1266 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 737 | 6103 | TW1267 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 738 | 6103 | TW1268 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 739 | 6103 | TW1269 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 740 | 6103 | TW1270 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 741 | 6103 | TW1271 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 23-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 742 | 6103 | TW1272 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 23-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 743 | 6103 | TW1273 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 744 | 6103 | TW1274 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 23-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 745 | 6103 | TW1275 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 746 | 6103 | TW1276 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 747 | 6103 | TW1277 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 748 | 6103 | TW1278 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 19-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 749 | 6103 | TW1279 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 750 | 6103 | TW1280 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 751 | 6103 | TW1281 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 12-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 752 | 6103 | TW1282 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 753 | 6103 | TW1283 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 754 | 6103 | TW1284 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 755 | 6103 | TW1285 | 朴樹 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 756 | 6103 | TW1286 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Remove | - | 23-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 757 | 6103 | TW1287 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 758 | 6103 | TW1288 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 759 | 6103 | TW1289 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 760 | 6103 | TW1290 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 761 | 6103 | TW1291 | - | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | - | Done | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Missing |
| 762 | 6103 | TW1292 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 763 | 6103 | TW1293 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 764 | 6103 | TW1294 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 765 | 6103 | TW1295 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Fell | Fell | 24-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 766 | 6103 | TW1296 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 767 | 6103 | TW1297 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 768 | 6103 | TW1298 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 769 | 6103 | TW1299 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 770 | 6103 | TW1300 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 771 | 6103 | TW1301 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 772 | 6103 | TW1302 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Hing Road to TMR near Tsing Hoi Playground | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 773 | 6104 | TW1303 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Wu Square Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 30-Sep-10 | 0 | 30-Sep-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 774 | 6104 | TW1304 | 洋紫荊 | Tsing Wu Square Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 11-Sep-10 | 0 | 30-Sep-10 | 0 | 30-Sep-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 775 | 6104 | TW1305 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Wu Square Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 30-Sep-10 | 0 | 30-Sep-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 776 | 6104 | TW1306 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Wu Square Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 02-Oct-10 | 0 | 02-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|---|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|--|
| 777 | 6104 | TW1307 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Wu Square Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 25-Aug-10 | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 02-Oct-10 | 0 | 02-Oct-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 778 | 6104 | TW1308 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tsing Wu Square Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 28-Aug-10 | 0 | 02-Oct-10 | 0 | 02-Oct-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 779 | 6107 | TW1309 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 28-Dec-10 | 0 | 28-Sep-11 | 0 | 28-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 780 | 6107 | TW1310 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 23-Dec-10 | 0 | 30-Sep-11 | 0 | 30-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 781 | 6107 | TW1311 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 28-Dec-10 | 0 | 27-Sep-11 | 0 | 27-Sep-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 782 | 6107 | TW1312 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 22-Nov-10 | 0 | 28-Dec-10 | 0 | 26-Sep-11 | 0 | 26-Sep-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 783 | 6107 | TW1313 | 朴樹 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 784 | 6107 | TW1315 | 朴樹 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Transplant | Retain | 20-Jan-12 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | removed; certified dead |
| 785 | 6107 | TW1316 | 檸檬桉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 786 | 6107 | TW1340 | 鳳凰木 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Tree Pruning on 30/5 |
| 787 | 6107 | TW1341 | 鳳凰木 | Castle Peak Road J/O Tuen Hing Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Tree Pruning on 30/5 |
| 788 | 6103 | TW1369 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 05-Jan-11 | 0 | 26-Feb-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 789 | 6103 | TW1370 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 05-Jan-11 | 0 | 26-Feb-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 790 | 6103 | TW1371 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 791 | 6103 | TW1372 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 792 | 6103 | TW1373 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 02-Dec-10 | 0 | 05-Jan-11 | 0 | 26-Feb-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 793 | 6103 | TW1374 | 台灣相思 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Fell | Fell | 27-Aug-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 794 | 6103 | TW1381 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-Mar-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 795 | 6103 | TW1382 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 30-Nov-10 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-Mar-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 796 | 6103 | TW1383 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 03-Mar-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 797 | 6103 | TW1384 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 02-Mar-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 798 | 6103 | TW1385 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 02-Mar-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 799 | 6103 | TW1386 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 02-Dec-10 | 0 | 31-Dec-10 | 0 | 03-Mar-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 800 | 6103 | TW1387 | 白千層 | Tuen Fat Road to Tuen Mun Road near Tuen Lee Street | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 01-Dec-10 | 0 | 02-Dec-10 | 0 | 29-Dec-10 | 0 | 04-Mar-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 801 | 6102 | TW1414 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 23-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-May-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 802 | 6102 | TW1415 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 12-Feb-11 | 0 | 21-May-11 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 |
| 803 | 6102 | TW1416 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-May-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 804 | 6102 | TW1417 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-May-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 805 | 6102 | TW1418 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 01-May-11 | 0 | Night Work |
| 806 | 6102 | TW1419 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 23-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-May-11 | 0 | Collasped due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7 |
| 807 | 6102 | TW1420 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 13-Feb-11 | 0 | 15-Feb-11 | 0 | 09-Apr-11 | 0 | 20-May-11 | 0 | Big tree crown |
| 808 | 6102 | TW1421 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 809 | 6102 | TW1422 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Dec-10 | 0 | 04-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 810 | 6102 | TW1423 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 811 | 6101 | TW1425 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 14-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-Jan-11 | 0 | 21-May-11 | 0 | |
| 812 | 6101 | TW1426 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-Jan-11 | 0 | 14-Feb-11 | 0 | 27/9 First Root |
| 813 | 6101 | TW1427 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 14-Dec-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-Jan-11 | 0 | 14-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 814 | 6101 | TW1428 | 鳳凰木 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 14-Dec-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-Jan-11 | 0 | 12-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 815 | 6101 | TW1429 | 藍花楸 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 04-Dec-10 | 0 | 04-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 816 | 6101 | TW1430 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 03-Dec-10 | 0 | 03-Dec-10 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 817 | 6101 | TW1431 | 串錢柳 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 03-Dec-10 | 0 | 03-Dec-10 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 818 | 6101 | TW1432 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 819 | 6101 | TW1433 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 820 | 6101 | TW1434 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 18-Sep-10 | 0 | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | 17-Dec-10 | 0 | 11-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 821 | 6101 | TW1435 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 822 | 6101 | TW1436 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 823 | 6101 | TW1437 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 824 | 6101 | TW1438 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 28-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 825 | 6101 | TW1439 | - | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Remove | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 826 | 6101 | TW1440 | 血桐 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 23-Dec-10 | 0 | 14-Feb-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 827 | 6101 | TW1441 | 大葉合歡 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 27-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 18-Jan-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 828 | 6101 | TW1442 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 14-Dec-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 20-Jan-11 | 0 | 12-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 829 | 6101 | TW1443 | 蒲葵 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 830 | 6101 | TW1444 | 石栗 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 831 | 6101 | TW1445 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 832 | 6101 | TW1446 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 833 | 6101 | TW1447 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 24-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 19-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--------|-------|--|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| 834 | 6101 | TW1448 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | 19-Feb-11 | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | - | 0 | Poor Health |
| 835 | 6101 | TW1449 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 836 | 6101 | TW1450 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 21-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 837 | 6101 | TW1451 | 大葉桉 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Fell | Fell | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 838 | 6101 | TW1452 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 17-Sep-10 | 0 | 25-Sep-10 | 0 | 16-Dec-10 | 0 | 21-Feb-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 839 | 6101 | TW1453 | 假檳榔 | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Transplant | Transplant | 06-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Poor Health |
| 840 | 6101 | TW1456 | - | Tuen Mun Road B Bound Slip Road to Pui To Road | Remove | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 841 | 6101 | TW1457 | 大葉桉 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | Fell | 16-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 842 | 6101 | TW1458 | 大葉桉 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | Fell | 16-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 843 | 6101 | TW1459 | - | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | - | 16-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 844 | 6101 | TW1460 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | Fell | 16-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 845 | 6101 | TW1461 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | Fell | 16-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 846 | 6101 | TW1462 | 石栗 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | Fell | 16-Nov-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | by other |
| 847 | 6101 | TW1466 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Fell | Fell | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 848 | 6101 | TW1467 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Fell | Fell | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 849 | 6101 | TW1468 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Fell | Fell | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 850 | 6101 | TW1469 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Fell | Fell | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 851 | 6101 | TW1470 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Fell | Fell | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 852 | 6101 | TW1471 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Fell | Fell | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 853 | 6101 | TW1472 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Fell | Fell | 05-Oct-10 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 854 | 6101 | TW1473 | 白千層 | Centre Median near San Tsing Street | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 855 | 6101 | TW1474 | 白千層 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 856 | 6101 | TW1475 | 白千層 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 857 | 6101 | TW1476 | 白千層 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 858 | 6101 | TW1477 | 白千層 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 859 | 6101 | TW1478 | 白千層 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 860 | 6101 | TW1479 | 白千層 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 861 | 6101 | TW1480 | 黃花夾竹桃 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 862 | 6101 | TW1481 | 黃花夾竹桃 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 863 | 6101 | TW1482 | 黃花夾竹桃 | San Tsing Street Car Park | Retain | Retain | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 864 | 6108 | TW1526 | 檸檬桉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 21-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 865 | 6108 | TW1527 | 檸檬桉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 21-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 866 | 6108 | TW1528 | 檸檬桉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 22-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 867 | 6108 | TW1529 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 14-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 19-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 868 | 6108 | TW1530 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 14-Jun-11 | 0 | 19-Aug-11 | 0 | - | 0 | 23-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 869 | 6108 | TW1531 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 14-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 26-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 870 | 6108 | TW1532 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 14-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 27-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 871 | 6108 | TW1533 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 14-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 28-Mar-12 | 0 | |
| 872 | 6108 | TW1534 | 檸檬桉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Fell | Fell | 22-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 873 | 6108 | TW1535 | 石栗 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | - | 0 | 13-Jun-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 25-Apr-12 | 0 | |
| 874 | 6108 | TW1536 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 13-Jun-11 | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 875 | 6108 | TW1537 | 木棉 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 13-Jun-11 | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 876 | 6108 | TW1538 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 877 | 6108 | TW1539 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | 08-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 878 | 6108 | TW1540 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 07-Jul-11 | 0 | 07-Jul-11 | 0 | 07-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 879 | 6108 | TW1541 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 02-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 06-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 880 | 6108 | TW1542 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 02-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 07-Jul-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 881 | 6108 | TW1543 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 01-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 05-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 882 | 6108 | TW1544 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 01-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 05-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 883 | 6108 | TW1545 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 02-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 05-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 884 | 6108 | TW1546 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 01-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 05-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 885 | 6108 | TW1547 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 19-Nov-10 | 0 | 01-Apr-11 | 0 | 12-May-11 | 0 | 04-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 886 | 6108 | TW1548 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Fell | Fell | 29-Jul-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 887 | 6108 | TW1549 | 木麻黃 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Fell | Fell | 29-Jul-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 888 | 6108 | TW1550 | 木麻黃 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Fell | Fell | 29-Jul-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 889 | 6108 | TW1551 | 木麻黃 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Fell | Fell | 29-Jul-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 890 | 6108 | TW1552 | 木麻黃 | Castle Peak Road near Fu Fat Lane Footpath | Fell | Fell | 29-Jul-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|-------|--|------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|
| 1005 | 6108 | TWA8 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | - | - | 0 | 16-Nov-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 08-Aug-12 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 1006 | 6108 | TWA9 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 13-Jun-11 | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 1007 | 6108 | TWA10 | 石栗 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 13-Jun-11 | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 1008 | 6108 | TWA11 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 13-Jun-11 | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 1009 | 6108 | TWA12 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road J/O Fu Fat Lane | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 13-Jun-11 | 0 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | Not Yet | 1 | change to retain |
| 1010 | 6109 | TWA30 | 火焰木 | Castle Peak Road - Castle Peak Bay Outside Site Office | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 07-May-11 | 0 | 07-May-11 | 0 | 09-Jun-11 | 0 | 09-Jun-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 1011 | 6109 | TWA31 | 火焰木 | Castle Peak Road - Castle Peak Bay Outside Site Office | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 07-May-11 | 0 | 07-May-11 | 0 | 09-Jun-11 | 0 | 09-Jun-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 1012 | 6109 | TWA32 | 木棉 | Castle Peak Road - Castle Peak Bay Outside Site Office | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 09-May-11 | 0 | 16-May-11 | 0 | 18-Jun-11 | 0 | 23-Jul-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 1013 | 6101 | TWA33 | 鳳凰木 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | - | 14-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 1014 | 6101 | TWA34 | 洋蹄甲 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Fell | - | 14-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 1015 | 6101 | TWA35 | 蒲葵 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 14-Mar-11 | 0 | 15-Apr-11 | 0 | 18-May-11 | 0 | 18-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 1016 | 6101 | TWA36 | 蒲葵 | Yan Oi Tong Circuit Car Park | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 14-Mar-11 | 0 | 15-Apr-11 | 0 | 18-May-11 | 0 | 18-May-11 | 0 | Transplanted |
| 1017 | 6104 | TWA37 | 洋蹄甲 | Tsing Wui Street Car Park | Fell | - | 14-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | |
| 1018 | 6104 | TWA38 | 火焰木 | Tsing Wui Street Car Park | Transplant | - | N/A | 0 | 14-Mar-11 | 0 | 31-Mar-11 | 0 | 13-May-11 | 0 | 13-May-11 | 0 | bed due to Typhoon Vicente |
| 1019 | 6103 | TWA39 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | - | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 1020 | 6103 | TWA40 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | - | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 1021 | 6103 | TWA41 | 宮粉羊蹄甲 | Tuen Mun Road Slip Road to Tuen Hing Road | Fell | - | 13-Mar-11 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | Night Work |
| 1022 | SK/880 | TWB1 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 20-Sep-11 | 0 | 20-Sep-11 | 0 | |
| 1023 | SK/880 | TWB2 | 黃槐 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 1024 | SK/880 | TWB3 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 20-Sep-11 | 0 | 20-Sep-11 | 0 | |
| 1025 | SK/880 | TWB4 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 1026 | SK/880 | TWB5 | 黃槐 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | |
| 1027 | SK/880 | TWB6 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 22-Sep-11 | 0 | 22-Sep-11 | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 1028 | SK/880 | TWB7 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 29-Aug-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | 19-Sep-11 | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |
| 1029 | SK/880 | TWB8 | 白千層 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 29-Aug-11 | 0 | 22-Sep-11 | 0 | 22-Sep-11 | 0 | |
| 1030 | SK/880 | TWB9 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 29-Aug-11 | 0 | 21-Sep-11 | 0 | 21-Sep-11 | 0 | |
| 1031 | SK/880 | TWB10 | 洋紫荊 | Castle Peak Road under Sam Shing Hui Bridge | Transplant | Transplant | N/A | 0 | 27-Aug-11 | 0 | 29-Aug-11 | 0 | 20-Sep-11 | 0 | 20-Sep-11 | 0 | to Typhoon Vicente on 24/7/2012 |

 24 nos. of New trees under UPTRA No.1 & Revised the proposed treatment

 26 nos. of big crown trees

 29 nos. of trees in poor health (Application No.2)

Appendix J

**Monthly Summary
Waste Flow Table**



Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table for 2013 (year)

Name of Person completing the Record: Marko Chan

| Month | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Total Quantity Generated | Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Metals | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
| | | (see Note 1) | | | | | | (see Note 2) | | |
| (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000 Kg) | (in '000 Kg) | (in '000 Kg) | (in '000 Kg) | (in '000m ³) | |
| Jan | 1.886625 | Nil | 0.195000 | 0.243750 | 1.447875 | 110.910000 | 0.259000 | Nil | Nil | 0.136500 |
| Feb | 1.681875 | Nil | 0.175500 | 0.117000 | 1.389375 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.039000 |
| Mar | 1.506375 | Nil | 0.146250 | Nil | 1.360125 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.053625 |
| Apr | 0.970125 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.970125 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.087750 |
| May | 2.145929 | Nil | Nil | 0.314395 | 1.831534 | Nil | 0.283000 | Nil | Nil | 0.063375 |
| Jun | 0.469082 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.469082 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.039000 |
| Jul | 0.985922 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.985922 | Nil | 0.262000 | Nil | Nil | 0.092625 |
| Aug | 0.628141 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.628141 | 220.014000 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.068250 |
| Sept | 0.831559 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.831559 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.151125 |
| Oct | 0.773447 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.773447 | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.078000 |
| Nov | 0.623776 | Nil | Nil | Nil | 0.623776 | Nil | 0.396 | Nil | Nil | 0.112125 |
| Dec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12.502856 | Nil | 0.516750 | 0.675145 | 11.310961 | 330.924000 | 1.20000 | Nil | Nil | 0.921375 |

Notes:

- (1) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- (3) Use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m³ by volume.

Appendix K

**Environmental
Monitoring Programme
for Coming Month**

**Agreement No. CE 22/2005 (HY) Traffic Improvement to Tuen Mun Road Town Centre Section
Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule - December 2013 Revision 1**

| Date | Air Quality | Noise | Landscape & Visual | Site Inspection |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | 24-hours TSP | L _{Aeq} , 30 min | | |
| 1-Dec-13 Sun | | | | |
| 2-Dec-13 Mon | | | | |
| 3-Dec-13 Tue | | | | |
| 4-Dec-13 Wed | | | | |
| 5-Dec-13 Thu | | | | |
| 6-Dec-13 Fri | | | | |
| 7-Dec-13 Sat | | | | |
| 8-Dec-13 Sun | | | | |
| 9-Dec-13 Mon | | | | |
| 10-Dec-13 Tue | | | | |
| 11-Dec-13 Wed | | | | |
| 12-Dec-13 Thu | | | | |
| 13-Dec-13 Fri | | | | |
| 14-Dec-13 Sat | | | | |
| 15-Dec-13 Sun | | | | |
| 16-Dec-13 Mon | | | | |
| 17-Dec-13 Tue | | | | |
| 18-Dec-13 Wed | | | | |
| 19-Dec-13 Thu | | | | SSEMC |
| 20-Dec-13 Fri | | | | |
| 21-Dec-13 Sat | | | | |
| 22-Dec-13 Sun | | | | |
| 23-Dec-13 Mon | | | | |
| 24-Dec-13 Tue | | | | |
| 25-Dec-13 Wed | | | | |
| 26-Dec-13 Thu | | | | |
| 27-Dec-13 Fri | | | | |
| 28-Dec-13 Sat | | | | |
| 29-Dec-13 Sun | | | | |
| 30-Dec-13 Mon | | | | |
| 31-Dec-13 Tue | | | | |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| | Public Holiday |
| | Monitoring Day |

Monitoring Details

| Monitoring | Quantity | Locations | Parameters |
|-------------|----------|---|--|
| Air Quality | 6 | Mrs.Aw Boon Haw Secondary School Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building Wu Siu Kui Primary School Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School Tuen Mun Town Hall Yan Oi Tong Community and Sport Centre | 24-hour TSP, Wind speed / direction |
| Noise | 6 | Kam Fai Garden Tai Tung Pui Social Service Building Yuen Yuen Primary School Wu Siu Kui Primary School Tuen King Building Choi Cheung Kok Secondary School | L _{Aeq} (30 min), L ₁₀ , L ₉₀ |

Appendix L

Complaint Log

No complaints were recorded in this reporting month.